

SCIENTIA STELLARUM:  
OR, THE

**Starry Science**

Exposed in the Calculation of the

**Planets Places,**

BOTH IN

LONGITUDE and LATITUDE,

For any Time,

Past, Present, or to Come:

AS ALSO,

*The Doctrine of Eclipses and Places of the Fixed Stars:*

All Performed from

**New and Accurate TABLES,**

Which are Grounded upon the Best and most Rational Observations of former Ages; And more particularly Adjusted to the most Correct Observations of this Present Age: And are so Ordered and Disposed, That the Planets Places are thereby Obtain'd with much less Time and Pains than by any yet Extant; and are Exhibited in a most Plain and Practicable Method, for the Benefit of Young CALCULATORS, as well as Others:

Being Added, As a

**S U P P L E M E N T**

To the Preceding

*BOOK of SURVEYING.*

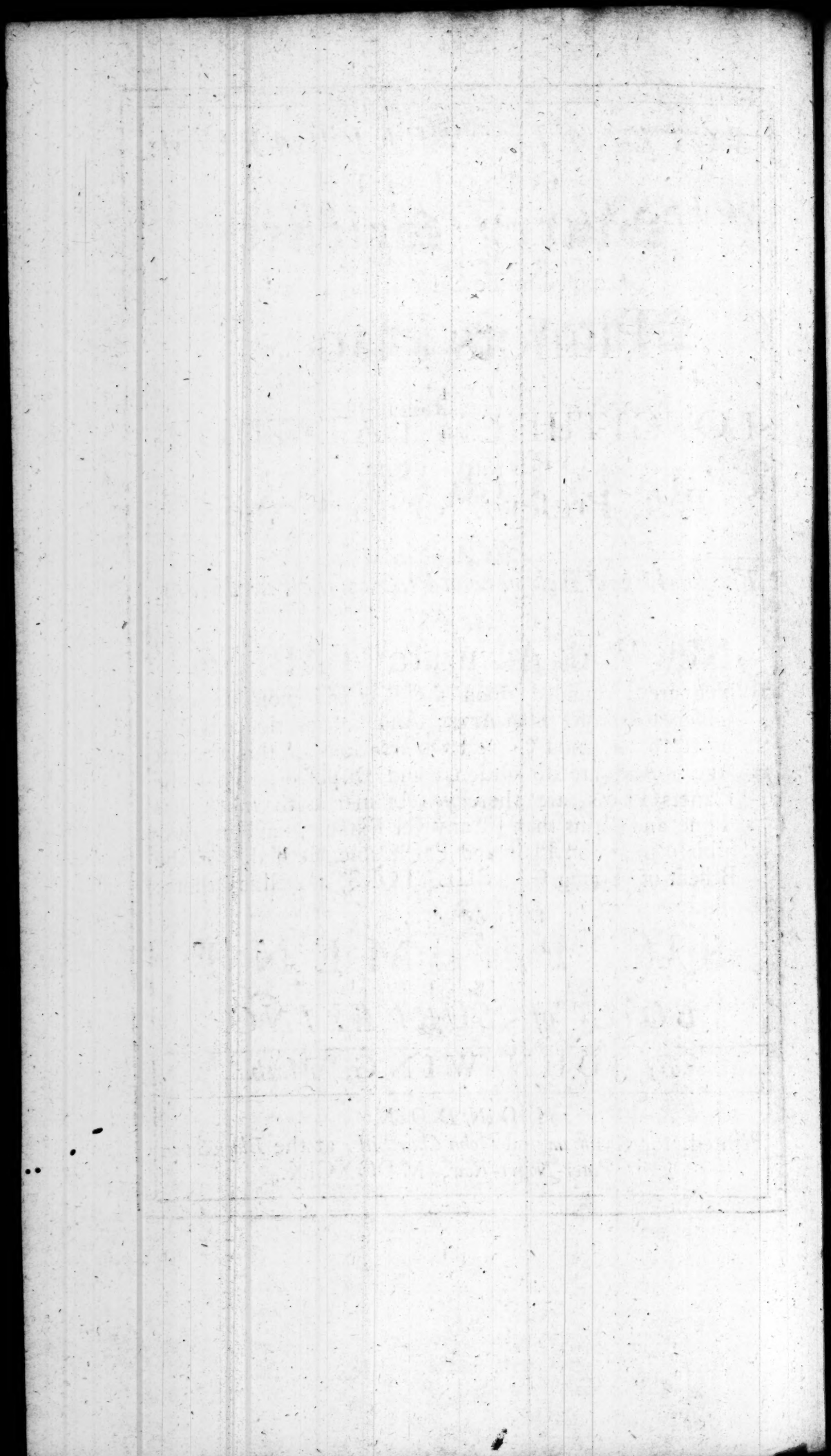
---

By JOHN WING, *Math.*

---

L O N D O N,

Printed, for *Awnsham and John Churchill*, at the *Black Swan*  
in *Pater-Noster-Row*, MDCXCIX.





# SCIENTIA STELLARUM:

OR, THE

## Starry Science,

Exposed in the Calculation of the

## Planets Places, &c.

### CHAP. I.

#### *Of the Equation of Time for the Difference of Meridians.*

**T**HE Radices of the Middle Motions in these Tables are accommodated to the last Day of the *Julian* Year, under the Meridian of the Ancient and Famous City of *LONDON*, the Metropolis of *Great Britain*, whose Longitude is 24 Degrees, 20 Minutes; That therefore these Tables may Serve all Parts of the Earth, I have added a Catalogue of most of the chiefest Cities in the World, whereby the Latitude and Difference of Meridians of any Place may be had from that of *London*, which is the Primary Meridian of these Tables.

I. Therefore if it be Required to Reduce the Time given under the Meridian of *London*, to some other Meridian, seek the place desired in the Catalogue of Cities, and the Difference of Time there found, Add to, or Subtract from, the Time of *London*, according as the Titles of Addition direct, for so will the Time be reduced to the Meridian of the other Place, as was required.

Aaaa 2

EXAM-

## E X A M P L E. I.

Suppose the Time given of the Middle of the Moon's Eclipse at *London*, be at 10 hours P. M. and it is required to Reduce the same to the Meridian of *Uraniburg*; Therefore I seek *Uraniburg* in the Catalogue, against which I find 52 Min. with the Letter A; therefore I conclude, that the middle of the said Eclipse was seen at *Uraniburg* at 10 Hours 52 Min. P.M.

II. If the Time given be under some other Meridian, it is then requisite (that the middle Motions may aright be obtain'd) to reduce the same to the Meridian of *London*; Therefore seek the Place given in the Catalogue, and the Difference of Time there found, contrary to the Title, is to be Added or Subtracted from the Time there given.

## E X A M P L E. II.

Suppose the Middle of the same Eclipse had been observed at *Uraniburg*, at 10 Hours, 52 Min. Now against *Uraniburg*, (as before) I find 52 Min. A. Therefore contrary to the Title, Subtract 52 Min. and the Residue 10 Hours is the middle of the Eclipse in the Meridian of *London*.

## C H A P. II.

*The Use of the Table of Logistical Logarithms in Astronomical Proportions.*

**M**ULTIPLICATION is perform'd by adding the Logistical Logarithms of the two Numbers, for the Sum is the Logistical Logarithm of the Product.

Division is done by Subtracting the Logistical Logarithm of the Divisor, from the Logistical Logarithm of the Dividend, and the Remainder is the Logistical Logarithm of the Quotient.

But in these Tables, a simple Multiplication or Division is seldom required, but as it concerns the Rule of Proportion; hence for the most part we use a tacit Addition, or Subduction, of the Logarithm of an Integer, which is 1000000, which is the Radius, the Result being the Fourth Proportional.

I. E X A M-

I. Example of Division.

If 27 M. 36 S. give 1 D. or 60 M. what will 7 M. 20 S. give.

$$\text{Divide } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7^{\circ} \text{---} 20' \text{---} \text{LL} \text{---} 908715 \\ 27 \text{---} 36 \text{---} \text{LL} \text{---} 966276 \end{array} \right\} \text{Subtract.}$$

$$\text{Quot. } 15 \text{---} 57 \text{---} \text{LL} \text{---} 942439 \text{ Difference.}$$

II. Example of Multiplication.

If 1 D. or 60 M. give 5 M. 29 S. what will 19 M. 50 S. give.

$$\text{Multiply } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5^{\circ} \text{---} 29' \text{---} \text{LL} \text{---} 896089 \\ 19 \text{---} 50 \text{---} \text{LL} \text{---} 951924 \end{array} \right\} \text{Add.}$$

$$\text{Product } 1 \text{---} 49 \text{---} \text{LL} \text{---} 848013 \text{ Sum.}$$

The like may be used in Time also by using the Figures of Time in the Top of the Table, standing against T. H. But to make all plain, I have added Examples in all the material Cases, as followeth.

*By the Logistical Logarithms.*

I. To Reduce the Planets Places to any Hour and Minute of the Day, and to find the time of any Aspect, as also their Ingresses into any of the Signs.

Let it be required to find the Sun's entrance into the first Point of *Aries* 1693.

The Sun enter'd  $\gamma$  that year sometime on the 9th day; Hence,

The place of  $\odot$  the 9th day at Noon, is--  $29^{\circ} 36' 58'' \times$

The place of  $\odot$  the 10th day at Noon, is--  $0^{\circ} 36' 22'' \gamma$

LL--999563---Sun's Diurnal Motion---  $0^{\circ} 59' 24''$

LL--958420---Diurnal Excess.-----  $0^{\circ} 23' 2''$

LL--957983--- Sun entred  $\gamma$ , Mar. 9. 9 h. 7' 15' P. M.

*Note,* That the Diurnal Excess is found by Subtracting the Sun's place the 9th Day, from  $00^{\circ} 00' 00'' \gamma$ .

II. To Reduce the place of a Planet to any Hour and Minute of the Day.

Let it be required, to find the place of *Mars* the first Day of *June* for the past year 1693. at 10 h. 25 min. P. M.

The



## The Determination.

Place of $\delta$ the 2d day at Noon.	4° 46'	00"	} 8
Place of $\delta$ the 1st day at Noon.	4° 2'	00"	
Diurnal Motion of $\delta$	0° 44'	00"	986530
Time Afternoon, 10 h. 25'.			963751
Gives 19' 6" to be added to $\delta$ 's place the 1st Day.			950281

Hence the place of  $\delta$  the 1st day, at 10 h. 25' P. M. is 4° 21' 6" 8.

III. Let it be required to find the Time of any Aspect, as on the 1st day of June 1693. there happened  $\square$  of  $\gamma$  and  $\delta$ , to find the true time thereof observe the following Work.

	$\circ \delta$	$\circ \gamma$	
Jupiter and $\delta$ 1 Day-	22 7	0 19	$\delta$ pl. 1st d. at N. 22 7
Moon's Place 2 Day-	6 12	0 32	$\gamma$ pl. 1st d. at N. 0 19
Moon's Diur. Motion	14 5	0 13	Dift. $\delta$ 4 4 fr. $\square$ 8 12
Jupiter's Diur. Moti.	0 13		
Diurnal Excess - -	13 52		

## Then by the Logistical Logarithms.

Distance Moon from the $\square$ of $\gamma$ is	8° 12'	913566
Diurnal Excess	13 52	936382
True time $\gamma$ and $\delta$ 's $\square$ is at	14 h. 11' P. M.	977184

IV. To find the Prosthaphæresis of the Sun or other Planet in the Ellipsis by the Table of Logistical Logarithms.

IV. Suppose the Anomaly be 1 S. 10° 20' 15" and the Prosthaphæresis be required, then take the Prosthaphæresis.

To { 1 S. 10° 20' 15" }	which is { 1° 16' 49"
1	11
	18
	26
Difference	1 37

## Then by the Logistical Logarithms.

LL- - - 1' 37"	- - - 843047
LL- - - 20 15	- - - 952827
LL- - - 0 33	- - - 795874
Prosthaphæresis cor. to 1 S. 10° is	1° 16' 49"
	Add 0 33
Prosthaphæresis cor. to 1 S. 10° 20' 15" is	1 87 22

V. If

V. If the Sun in One Day move 58 M. 56 S. How much moves he in 17 H. 54 M.

The Solution.

LL- - -17 H.	54'	00"	---	-987264
LL- - - 0	58	56	- -	-999221
LL- - - 0	43	57	- -	-986485

By Adding the two given Logarithms, makes the Logarithm of 986485, which is the Logist. Log. of 43 M. 57 S. and so much doth the Sun move in 17 H. 54 Min.

VI. How to find the Log. of a Planet's Curt Distance from the Sun, which I shall Illustrate in the Example of Mars.

Anomaly of Mars, is - - - 9 S. 28° 12' 33"

To { 9 S. 29 D. } answers the L. of 3, { 520436  
 { 9 28 } { 520382

54. Had this Number exceeded 60, I should have taken the next lesser Number to it in the second Column on the top of the Table of LL, and the Remainder on the Left Hand, and in the Angle of Meeting had been the LL sought: But because this number is under 60, I find it in the Left Hand Column, against which 54, stands the LL of 817909, to which add the LL of 12 M. 33 S. viz. 932049, and the Sum is 749658. Find this LL in the Table, and observe what Number stands over it in the second Column on the Top, and in the Column of Motion on the Left Hand, which is 0 on the Top, and 11 in the Left Hand Column; which 11 added to 520382, (the LL answering to 9 S. 28 D.) and the Sum is 520393. the Curt Distance of 3 from 0 as was required.

See the Example.

LL of 54 is - - -	-817609
LL of 12' 33" - - -	-932049
LL of - 11 } Add.	749658
520382 }	

520393 Log. Curt. Dist. 3 from 0.

There are a great many other Examples might be produced from these Logistical Logarithms; however, what other Use I shall make of them will be better done in the proper Places, especially in the Calculation of Eclipses, where they shall be further Exemplified.

## C H A P. III.

*Of the Refraction and Parallax of the Sun,  
Moon, and Stars.*

**B**Efore we come to Treat of the Use of our Tables, I shall take Notice of that gross Errour in all Authors relating to the Parallax and Refraction of the Sun, Moon, and Stars.

First then ; the Refraction limited by *Tycho*, is greater in the Sun and Moon than in the Stars, which is quite Repugnant to Reason, for the Affections of the Air is doubtless the same in all of them ; and tho' the best Limitation that can be made here, and in the Regions Conterminate, is about 30 M. in the Horizon, yet the Rarity or Condensation of the Air makes them more or less, which depends upon the Cressitude thereof ; and in those Countries that are more Remote from the Sun, the Vapours of the Air must needs be more Condensed, so consequently augments the Refraction : so that the difference which *Tycho* Defined betwixt the Refraction of the Sun and Stars, arises from the Parallax of the Sun, which he made 3 M. which appears according to the Limitation here made, to be but 30 S. For he supposing the Sun to be lower then really it was, by making of it so great a Parallax, which he was forced to raise by Refraction above the Stars that have no Parallax ; and this is the reason that he makes the Horizontal Refraction of the Sun and Moon to be 33 or 34 M. and the Stars 30 M. Hence it appears, That the Sun by a Refracted Ray is seen wholly above the Horizon, when really its upper Edge doth but just touch it, neither are the Sun, Moon, and Stars free from Refraction at 45 D. Elevation, (as the Correct Observations of the Indefatigable Mr. *Flamsteed* demonstrates, from whom I received the Table of Refractions) as all or most Authors supposed, being at that height Refracted near a Minute, which none are free from, because the Refraction is not quite extinct till it approach the Vertex.

C H A P.

C H A P.



## C H A P. IV.

*To calculate the true Place of the Sun from these Tables.*

THE Observations I not only make use of, but have depended upon for the framing of these New Tables, are of a different Nature from *Tycho's*; and tho' I am sure of the Sun's Meridional Distance from the *Vertex* to  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a Minute or  $15''$ , yet I trust not to that, since an Errour of  $24''$ , either in the Height, or assum'd Refraction, will make a whole Minute's Errour in his Place; and therefore I make use of the times of the Transits of his Centre, and some fixed Star near the same Parallel over the Meridian, and the Star's Return; whereby the Star's Right Ascension being known, the Sun's is given, and consequently his Place, without consideration of Refraction, Parallax, or the Latitude of the Place: The Stars Places being not the same with *Tycho's*, whose Observations were faulty, by reason he wanted Glasses to apply to his Instruments, which were not found out till about 8 Years after his Decease.

Here follows an Observation, by which I shall examine these new Solar Tables, made by Mr. *Flamsteed*, at his Majesty's Observatory at *Greenwich*.

	D. H. . . "				
Anno 1690, March	13	0	3	51	☉ Centre Transit. the Merid.
	14	0	3	14	☉ Centre Transit. the Merid.
Procyon	14	7	9	22½	Transited the Meridian.
Regulus	14	9	37	40	Transited the Meridian.
Regulus	15	9	33	26	Transited the Meridian.
Difference	4 14				

Which subtracted from 24 Hours, (a Day natural) leaveth the Length of the Syderal Day,  $23^h. 55'. 46''$ , the Pendulum Clock told the same, and for further Confirmation was found the same the Night following. Hence the Sun's Right Ascension in the Meridian, on the 14th Day of March, 1690, was  $3^g. 55'. 42''$ , and his Place,  $4^g. 16'. 56''$ , which how our Tables agree to, we shall here examine.

First then, From the Tables of the Sun's middle Motion, collect the mean Motion and Anomaly, answering to the Year, Month, Day, Hour, Minute, and Second, (if occasion be) which Sums added, is the mean Motion and Anomaly required.

Secondly, With the Sun's Anomaly, enter the Table of his *Prosthaphæresis*, with the Sign on the Head, and the Degree descending on the Left-hand, if the Number thereof be under six Signs; But if it exceed six Signs, enter with the Sign at the Bottom, and the Degree Ascending on the Right-hand, and in the

B b b b

common

common Angle is the *Prosthaphæresis* and Logarithmic Number thereto, only you must remember to take the proportional part, if need require, as is shewed in Chap. II. Rule IV.

Anno 1690 March 14 Day at o Ho. 3' 51" in the Meridian of London, the Sun was observed in 4° 16' 56" T.

Tempus datum.	Longit. S. o.	⊙	Anom. S. o.	⊙
Anno 1690	9 20 23	9	6 13 8	11
March 14 day	2 11 57	8	2 11 56	56
Min. 3		7		7
Sec. 51		2		2
The Sun's mean Motion.	0 2 20 26		8 25 5 16	
<i>Prosthaphæresis</i> Add.	1 57 18		Logar.	
			499951	
The Sun's true place.	7 4 17 44			

Diff. from  
Observati

0' 48"

The middle motion in these Tables is stated from the best Observations of all Ages, wherein Observations were made, compared with this present Age: But the *Prosthaph.* of the Sun, there being little to be grounded on from former Observations, I have only limited from the Accurate Observations of this Age, which proves the Sun's greatest Equation to be 1gr. 57' 30"

## CHAP. V.

### To Calculate the true place of the Moon, from these Tables.

**T**O the time given find the Sun's true place as is taught in the last Chapter.

2. Collect the mean motion of the Moon, her *Anomaly* and *Node*, as in the Sun.

3. With the mean *Anomaly*, enter the Table Intituled *Prosthaphæresis* in *Ellipsi*, and the Equation there found (according to the Title) being added, or Subtracted, to or from the mean *Anomaly* and the place of the Moon, giveth her true *Anomaly* and place Equated.

4. From the Equated place of the Moon, Subtract the Sun's true place, and the residue is the distance of the Moon from the Sun, which (in *Tabula Reflexion.* &c.) gives the *Logarithm* of the Chord of Evection, and entering the same with their double distance, you have the Reflexion which is to be applied to the Equated *Anomaly*, that it may be correct.

5. To find the *Synodical Anomaly* Observe, that from the Conjunction and Opposition of the Sun and Moon to the Quadrature, the

the

the complement of their distance to a Quadrant, is to be added to the correct *Anomaly*. But from their Quadrature to Conjunction or Opposition, the Excess of their distance above a Quadrant, is to be Subtracted from the correct *Anomaly*; and the sum or difference is the *Synodical Anomaly*.

16. From the *Logarithm* of the Chord of Evection, Subtract the *Logar.* of the Moon's distance, and the residue is the *Logarithmic Number*, with which enter the Table entitled (*Tabula Evectionis Luna*) finding the *Log.* number on the head, and the *Synodical Anomaly* in the first Column on the Left-hand, if it be less than six Signs, or on the Right-hand if more, and in the common Angle you have the Evection with its title.

17. If the Reflection and Evection be both of one denomination, their Sum, (otherwise their difference) is the absolute Secondary Equation; which being apply'd to the place of the Moon first Equated, gives her true *Longitude* in her *Orb*.

## E X A M P L E.

Anno 1690, February 19th Day at 17 Hours 3' 55" Mr. Flamsteed Observed the Moon's Central place to be in  $2^{\circ} 23' 36''$  with  $4^{\circ} 46' 10''$  South Latitude, and because the Observation was made at the Observatory at *Greenwich* (it being in the same Meridian with *London*) no other time need be inquired after.

Tempus datum	Longit. S. O. "	Anomal. S. O. "	Node S. O. "
Anno 1690	9 22 33 00	1 11 20 00	0 0 8 00
February 19	9 28 49 00	9 23 15 00	0 2 38 00
Ho. 17	0 9 20 00	0 9 15 16	2 15
Min. 3	1 39	1 38	
Sec. 55	30	30	0 2 40 15
Middle Motion )	8 00 44 9	11 13 52 24	11 27 27 45
Prosthaph. Add	1 20 6	1 20 6	) Node
Motion ) Equat.	8 2 4 15	11 15 12 30	Anom. Equat.
Sun's place	11 12 8 12	13 56	Reflect. Add
Distance )	8 19 56 3	11 15 26 26	Anom. Corr.
Double distance	5 9 52 6	10 3 52	Distance Add
2d. Equation Add	24 36	11 25 30 18	Synod. Anom.
Moon in her Orb	8 2 28 51		
Node ) Substr.	11 26 56 6	Logar. Chord. Ev.	223632
Argument. Latit.	8 5 32 45	Logar. Distant.	362507
		Numerus Logar.	861125
Reduction Sub.	4 49	Reflect. Add	0° 13' 56"
Ecliptic place )	8 2 24 2	Evect. Add	0 10 40
Latit. ) South	3 47 59	2d Equat. Add	0 24 36

B b b 2

The



*The Moon's Latitude, and Reduction from her Orb to the Ecliptick, is found as followeth.*

With the distance of the Moon from the Sun  $8^s\ 19^{\circ}\ 56'\ 3''$ , I enter the Table entitl'd (*Tabula Scrup. proportionalium & Equations Nodorum*) where I find the proportional Scruples  $58'\ 11''$  and the Equation of Nodes  $31'\ 39''$  Subtract, which according to the Title, being Subtracted from the equal Motion of the Node  $11^s\ 27'\ 27''\ 45''$  leaveth the true place  $11^s\ 26^{\circ}\ 56'\ 6''$ , which Subtracted from the Moon's place in her Orb  $8^s\ 2^{\circ}\ 28'\ 51''$ , leaveth the Argument of Latitude  $8^s\ 5^{\circ}\ 32'\ 45''$ , which (in *Tabula Latitudinis Lune*) gives the Moon's Latitude  $4^{\circ}\ 33'\ 00''$ , with the excess  $15'\ 28''$  of which the proportional part is  $14'\ 59''$ , which added to the Latitude before found, produceth the Moon's true Latitude  $4^{\circ}\ 47'\ 59''$  South.

By the Argument of Latitude is found the Reduction  $4'\ 59''$  to be Subtracted, and therefore the true place of the Moon in the Ecliptic is  $8^s\ 2^{\circ}\ 24'\ 2''$ , agreeing to  $26''$  in Longit. and  $1'\ 49''$  Latitude.

## CHAP VI.

*To Calculate the Geocentric place of any of the Primary Planets both in Longitude, and Latitude.*

**F**irst, To find the Longitude of any of the Primary Planets, get first the Planet's Place from the Sun, in his *Ellipsis*, (as before directed in the Sun) which I here call his Ecliptic place) remembling to collect the *Node* and *Logarithm* of the Planet also.

2. Subtract the *Node* of the Planet (First placing the Planet's Ecliptic place under the *Node*) from the Ecliptic place of the Planet, and the remainder is the Argument of Latitude.

3. In the superiour Planets  $\iota$ ,  $\pi$ ,  $\delta$ , Subtract their Heliocentric, or Ecliptic place, from the place of the Sun, and the Remainder is the *Anomaly* of Commutation: but in the inferiour Planets  $\varphi$  and  $\psi$ , Subtract the Sun's place from theirs, and the remainder is the *Anomaly* of Commutation.

4. To find the *Parallax* of the Earth's Orb, place the Log. of the Planet and Log. of the Sun one under another, subtracting the greater Log. from the less (the Radius being first added) the remainder will be the Tangent of an Arch, to which must be added 45 Degrees, and to the Co-Tangent of the Sum, add the Tangent of half the *Anomaly* of the Orb, the Sum (subtracting the Radius) is the Tang. of an Arch, which in the Superiour

perior Planets must be added to the said half *Anomaly* of Commutation; but in the Inferior Planets, subtracted from it, the sum or difference is the Planet's *Elongation* from the Sun, then subtracting the half Difference from the half *Anomaly* of Commutation, or *Orb*, the difference is the *Parallax* of the Earth's *Orb*.

5. If the *Anomaly* of Commutation be less than six Signs, the *Parallax* of the *Orb* is to be added to the *Heliocentric Longitude* or *Ecliptic* place of  $\hbar$ ,  $\pi$ ,  $\delta$ , but in  $\varphi$  and  $\psi$  it is to be added to the place of the Sun: But if the Commutation be more than six Signs, the *Parallax* of the *Orb* is to be subtracted from the *Ecliptic* place of  $\hbar$ ,  $\pi$ ,  $\delta$ , and in  $\varphi$  and  $\psi$  Subtracted from the Sun's place, and the Sum or difference is the true *Geocentric Longitude* of the Planet.

For the Latitude.

First with the Argument of Latitude, take out the *Orb* of the Planet from the Plane of the *Ecliptic*, in its respective Table, then to that number affix its *Co-Tang.* to which set down the *Arith. Comp.* of the Sine of *Elongation*, and also the Sine of the *Anomaly* of Commutation: These three numbers added into one sum (Subtracting the Radius) is the *Co-Tang.* of the *Lat.* of the Planet.

EXAMPLE I.

Of  $\pi$  both in Longitude and Latitude.

Anno, 1690. May 11 Day, at 20 Hours 13 Min. P. M. Mr. John Flamsteed Observed  $\pi$  in  $2^{\circ}-29'-6''$   $\gamma$  with  $1^{\circ}-9'-30''$  S. Lat.

Tempus datum	Longit. $\pi$	Anomal. $\pi$	Node $\pi$
	S. o ' "	S. o ' "	S. o ' " $\pi$
Anno, 1690	11 13 1 00	5 3 12 00	3 7 15 00
May 11 Day	10 54 00	10 54 00	11 22 24 22
Ho. 20	4 9	4 9	8 15 9 22
Min. 13	3	3	
Mean Motion $\pi$	11 23 59 12	5 14 10 12	569698. Logar. $\pi$
Prosthaph. Sub.	1 34 59		500624. Logar. $\odot$
Eclipt. place $\pi$	11 22 24 22	Tang. 930926	11 $^{\circ}$ -31'-10" Ad. 45 $^{\circ}$
Sun's place	2 1 29 44	Co-T. 982046	56--31--10 Sum
		Tang. 983786	34--32--41 A. $\frac{1}{2}$ Orb.
Anomal Com.	2 9 5 22	Tang. 965832	24--28--51 $\frac{1}{2}$ Diff.
Par. Orb. Add	10 3 50		
Longitude $\pi$	$\gamma$ 2 28 12	Elongat. $\pi$ $\odot$	59--1--32 Elongat.
		Parallax. Add	10---3--50 P. E. Orb.

For

For the Latitude of  $\pi$ .

Elongation  $\pi \Delta \odot$  59 1 32—A. C.—006680  
 Anomaly of Commutation 69 5 22—S.—997041  
 Inclination Ecliptic. 1 19 10—*c. t.*—1163765  
 Latitude  $\pi$  So. Ascend. 1 12 40—*c. t.*—1167486

Differ. in Longit. 0' 54"

Differ. in Latit. 3 10

### EXAMPLE II.

in  $\varphi$ .

Anno 1631, October 28th Day at 7 Ho. 58' *Manè*, Gassendus at Paris, Observed (by a Telescope)  $\varphi$  in the Sun's Disc, being towards the North-East part of the Sun's Body and the distance of their Centers Observed 4' 15". The time Reduced to the Meridian of London, is 7 Ho. 50' *Manè*.

Tempus datum	Longit. $\varphi$ S. o ' "	Anomal. $\varphi$ S. o ' "	Node $\varphi$ S. o ' "	$\varphi$
Anno 1631	8 22 51 00	0 11 54 00	1 13 18 00	Node
Octob. 27 Day	4 27 43 00	4 27 42 00	1 14 39 12	Ecl.P.
19 Ho. 56'	3 22 55	3 22 55	1 21 12	A.Lat
Mean Motion $\varphi$	1 23 56 55	5 12 58 55	1499511 L. $\odot$ R. Add	
Prosthaph. Sub.	9 17 43		449190 Logar. $\varphi$	
Eclipt. place $\varphi$	1 14 39 12	Tan. 1050321	72°-34'-24" Ad. 45°	
Sun's place	7 14 40 48	Tan. 971783	27°-34'-24 Sum	
		Tan. 636454		
Anomal. Com.	5 29 58 24		0---0-48 $\frac{1}{2}$ Co. Orb.	
Parallax Add	24	Tang. 608237	0---0-24 Substr.	
		Elongation or	0---0-24 Parallax	
	7 14 41 12			

For the Latitude of  $\varphi$ .

Elongation  $\varphi \Delta \odot$  0° 0' 24"—A. C. 392538  
 Comp. Anom. Orb. 0 1 36—S. 666269  
 Inclination 0 9 30—*c. t.* 1255854  
 Latitude  $\varphi$  North 0 2 34— 1314661

Agreeing to the Observation of Gassendus.



C H A P. VII.

To find the time of the true Conjunction or Opposition of the Sun and Moon.

First find out (by the Epact) the Day of the New or full Moon for the Year and Month proposed.

II. At the Noonside of the day thus found, compute the true places of the Sun and Moon, (as is taught in the 4th and 5th Chapter) and divide their distance from Conjunction or Opposition, by the true Hourly Motion of the Moon from the Sun, and the Quotient Add or Subtract (according as you find the Moon wanting or past  $\odot$  or  $\oslash$ ) and you shall have the time of the  $\odot$  or  $\oslash$  near the truth. At this time thus corrected, Calculate the true places of the Sun and Moon; and if they agree you have the equal time of the Conjunction or Opposition in respect of the Moon's Orb, but if there be some difference, divide the same again by the true Hourly Motion of the  $\odot$  or  $\oslash$ , as before, and so proceed till you find a concurrence.

E X A M P L E.

In the Year 1693, I would know what time in January the full Moon was, therefore to the Epact 22, I add the number of Months from March, which is 11 Inclusive, and the sum is 33, from which taking 30, the remainder is 3, which subtract from 30 and there remains 27 for the day of the New Moon in December, to which add the half Syzygia 14 Days 18 Ho. 22', and the Sum (abating 30) is 11 Days 18 Ho. 22' for the time of the Mean  $\oslash$  in January 1693, to which time I compute the places of the Sun and Moon, finding the Sun in  $3^{\circ} 5' 40''$ ; and the Moon in  $4^{\circ} 19' 38''$ , their distance from  $\oslash$   $1^{\circ} 13' 58''$ , which I divide by  $32' 47''$  the Hourly Motion of the  $\oslash$ , and the Quotient is 2 Ho. 15' 22'', which being subtracted from 11 Days 18 Ho. 22' (the time before given, because the Moon's place is greater then the Sun's) leaveth 11 Days 16 Ho. 6' 38'', to which time I compute their places, finding their distance from  $\oslash$   $2' 58''$ , which I again divide by the Hourly Motion  $\oslash$ , and the Quotient is  $5' 25''$  to be Subtracted (because the Moon's place is yet greater than the Sun's) from 11 Days 16 Ho. 6' 38'', and there remains 11 Days 16 Ho. 1' 13'', to which time I again compute the places of the Luminaries, finding their distance from  $\oslash$   $9''$ , which divide as before, and the Quotient is  $16''$  to be Subtracted from 11 Days 16 H. 1' 13'' and the Remainder is  $11^d 6^h 0' 57''$ , which is the middle time of the true  $\oslash$  respecting the Moon's Orb, at which time the Sun is in  $\approx 2^{\circ} 59' 40''$ , and the Moon in  $\approx 2^{\circ} 59' 40''$ .

III. For

III. For this time I find out the Anomaly of the Moon's Latitude, and thereby the Reduction, which divide by the Hourly Motion, and the Quotient (contrary to the Title of Reduction) apply to the time before found, so have you the true  $\delta$  in respect of the Ecliptic.

## EXAMPLE.

	S.	o	'	"
True place of the Moon	4	2	59	40
North Node Subtract	10	1	28	50
Argument of Latitude	6	1	30	50
Reduction Subtract				22
Time of Reduction Add				40
True $\delta$ respecting the Ecliptic.	11 <sup>d</sup>	16 <sup>b</sup>	1	37

IV. To the time here given apply the Equation to make it apparent.

	D.	H.	'	"
Time given	11	16	1	37
Equation of time Subtract			9	14
Apparent time of the true $\delta$	11	15	52	23

## C H A P. VIII.

*To Calculate the Eclipse of the Moon.*

**F**irst to know when the Moon will be Eclipsed, and when not; Therefore observe at the true  $\delta$ : If the true motion of Latitude be within 12 Degrees backward or forward of 6 or 12 Signs, there is a possibility of an Eclipse, otherways not.

Otherways, if at the time of the true  $\delta$ , the Moon's Latitude be less than the sum of the Semidiameters of the Moon and Earth's Shadow, there must be an Eclipse, else not.

## EXAMPLE. I.

At the time of the true  $\delta$  in *January 1693*, the true Motion of Latitude is only  $1^{\circ} 30' 50''$  above 6 Signs, which shews the necessity of an Eclipse.

EXAMPLE.

### EXAMPLE II.

At the time of the true  $\delta$ , the sum of the Semidiameters is  $58' 11''$ , and the Latitude of the Moon  $7' 52''$ ; thus because the Moon's Latitude is less than the said sum, it shews there will be an Eclipse.

II. At the time of the true  $\delta$  (with the mean *Anomalys* of the Sun and Moon) enter the Table entitled (*Tabula Horariorum Motum Semid. &c.*) and under the Titles *Semid.  $\odot$  Semid.  $\lrcorner$ , Hor. Mor. &c.* You have their apparent Semidiameters, Parallax of the  $\lrcorner$ , &c. Then from the sum of their Horizontal Parallaxes (the Sun's Parallax in the Horizon being ever  $30''$ ) Substract the Sun's Semidiameter, and the residue is the apparent Semidiameter of the Earth's Shadow, in respect of the Moon's Transit.

### EXAMPLE.

Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes ☉ and ☾	58'	34"
Semidiameter of the Sun Sub.	16	29
Apparent Semidiameter Earth's Shadow	42	5

III. Add together the Semidiameters of ☾ and Earth's Shadow; and from their sum, Subtract the Moon's Latitude; the Remainder is the parts deficient.

**E X A M P L E.**

Semidiameter of the Moon	16'	6"
Semidiameter of the Shadow	42	5
	<hr/>	
Latitude $\ominus$ Subtract	58	11
	7	52
	<hr/>	
Parts or Scruples deficient	53	19

IV. You may speedily convert the Scruples deficient into Digits thus: From the Logift. Logarithm of the Scruples deficient, Sub. the Logiftical Log. of the double of the Moon's Diameter, the remainder is the Logift. Log. of the Digits Eclipsed.

### EXAMPLE.

Scruples deficient	0°	50'	19"---LL---	992356
Double $\text{D}^s$ Diameter	1	4	24----LL---	1003073
Digits Eclipsed	19	45	10-----LL---	989283

**C c c c**

## Here



Here is to be *Noted* that Lunar Eclipses are of three sorts.

1. *Partial*, when the Scruples Deficient are less than the Moon's Diameter.

2. *Total without Continuance*, when they are equal.

3. *Total with Continuance*, when the Scruples deficient are greater than the Moon's Diameter, and in these, the Digits Eclipsed are more than 12, which shews how far the Eclipse is over the body of the Moon.

V. Take the Logarithms of the sum and difference of the Semidiameters and Latitude of the Moon, and the half Sum of the two Logarithms shall be the Logarithm of the Scruples of Incidence or half duration.

## E X A M P L E.

Sum of the Semidiameter in Seconds	3491"	
Latitude of the Moon in Seconds	472	
	<hr/>	
Sum	3963	3.59802
Difference	3019	3.47986
	<hr/>	
	Sum	7.07788
Scruples of Incidence 3459" or 57' 39" $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum		3.53894

VI. As the true hourly Motion of the ☾ to 1 Hour or 60'; so the Scruples of Incidence, to the time of Incidence, which subtracted from, and added to the time of the greatest Obscuration, gives the Beginning and End of the Eclipse.

## E X A M P L E.

LL-of 57' 39" Rad. Add	1998265
LL-of 32 42	973640
LL-of 1 ho. 52' 40"	1024625

Or dividing the Scruples of Incidence by the Hourly Motion, ☾ to ☉, gives the same.

With the Moon's true Latitude at the time of the true ☿, enter the Table entitled (*Distantia Vera ☿ ☿ a Maxima Observatione*) and the distance there found, divide by the hourly Motion ☾ to ☉; the Quotient being apply'd to the apparent time of the true ☿, gives the time of the greatest Obscuration or middle of the Eclipse.

E X A M P L E.

The Latitude of the Moon  $7^{\circ} 52''$ , gives in the Table  $47''$ , which divided by the hourly Motion, produceth  $1^{\circ} 27''$  in time, to be Subtracted.

	H	'	"
Apparent time of the true $\delta$ respecting the Ecliptic	15	52	23
Interval Subtract		1	27
Middle of the Eclipse, or greatest Obscuration	15	50	56
Time of Incidence Sub. and Add	1	52	40
Beginning of the Eclipse	13	58	16
The End of the Eclipse	17	43	36
Total Duration.	3	45	20

VIII. To know the continuence of total Darknes, take the difference of the Semidiameters instead of the Sum, and then work as before.

Hence the continuence of Total Darknes is found to be  $48^{\circ} 52''$

	H	'	"
Hence { The Beginning of the Eclipse	13	58	16
{ The Beginning of Total Darknes	15	26	30
{ The Total Obscuration or Middle	15	50	56
{ The End of Total Darknes	16	15	22
{ The End, or full recovery of Light	17	43	36

IX. To find the Latitude of the Moon in the beginning and end of the Eclipse: Add the Motion of the Sun, agreeing to the time of Incidence to the Scruples of Incidence, the sum whereof Subtracted from the Argument of Latitude, at the beginning of the Eclipse, gives the Argument of the Latitude at the end thereof, by which you may find the true Latitude as before was taught.

C c c c 2 E X A M.

## EXAMPLE.

Motion of ☉ agreeing to the time of Incidence	S	0	4	38
Scruples of Incidence			57	39
Argument of ☾ Latitude at the Middle	Sum	0	1	2
		6	1	30
Argument of Latitude at Beginning		6	0	28
Argument of Latitude at End		6	2	33
Hence { Latitude ☾ at the Beginning So. Asc.			2	22
{ Latitude ☾ at the End So. Asc.			13	20

## C H A P. IX.

*To Calculate the Eclipse of the Sun.*

**F**irst find out the true ☉ as was taught in the Moon's Eclipse, at which time add the Sum of the Semidiameters of the Sun and Moon, to the difference of their Horizontal Parallaxes, and if the Sum thereof exceed the true Latitude of the Moon, at that Instant, it shews the Sun will be Eclipsed in some part of the Earth, otherways not.

## EXAMPLE.

At the time of the true ☉ June 12th Day in the Afternoon, Anno 1694.

Sum of Semidiameters of ☉ and ☾ is	0	30	55
Differ. Horizontal Parallaxes ☉ and ☾ Add	0	52	40
True Latitude of the ☾ at that time.	Sum	1	23
		14	6

Hence the Sum of the Semidiameters added to the Difference of their Horizontal Parallaxes, exceeds the true Latitude of the Moon; which shews the necessity of an Eclipse.

II. If at the time of the Visible ☉ the apparent Latitude of the Moon, shall be less than the Sum of the two Semidiameters, the Sun will suffer an Eclipse in that Place, else not.

E X A M-



## EXAMPLE.

At the before mentioned Time, the

Sum of the Semidiameters is	0	'	"
Visible Latitude is	0	30	55
	0	24	55

Which proves the Sun's Eclipse in these parts of the World.

This being known proceed to the Calculation after this manner.

I. Find out the Midheaven, its Altitude, and Meridian Angle as followeth.

	S	D		
	d.	h.	'	"
The true time of the ☿ 1694, June	12	3	54	31
the true place of the Sun	☿	1	26	17
Excentric place of the Moon	☾	1	26	17
Mean Anomaly of the Sun	II	23	54	41
Mean Anomaly of the Moon		21	0	40
Argument of the Moon's Latitude	5	27	18	41
True Latitude of the Moon North			14	0
Hourly Motion of the Sun			2	21
Hourly Motion of the Moon			29	51
Hourly Motion ☾ à ☉			27	26
Reduction Add				38
Time of Reduction Substract			1	23
The true Ecliptic Conjunction June	12	3	55	54
Equation of time Substract				29
Apparent time of the true ☿ June	12	3	55	25
Horizontal Parallax ☾ à ☉			52	40

II. Find out the Midheaven, its Altitude, and the Meridian Angle, at the Apparent time of the true ☿, 1694, June 12th Day 3 Ho. 55' 25".

## EXAMPLE.

	S.	o.	'
The Sun's place is	☿	1	26
Time in Degrees	58	51	
Sun's Right Ascension	91	34	
R. A. of the Medium Cali.	150	25	
M. C. in the Ecliptic	28	23	
Meridian Angle	69	40	
Declination of M. C.	12	5	North.
Altitude Equator at London	38	28	
Altitude of the M. C.	50	30	

III. Add

III. Add the Sine of the Meridian Angle to the Co-sine of the Altitude of the *M. C.* the Sum is the Co-sine of the Altitude of the *Nonagesime* Degree.

## E X A M P L E.

	°	
The Meridian Angle	69	40--5--9.97205
Altitude of <i>M. C.</i>	50	33--55--9.80305
Altitude of <i>Nonages. gr.</i>	53	26--55--9.77510

IV. Add the Co-sine of the Meridian Angle, to the Tangent of the Altitude of the *Medium Cali*; the sum is the Tangent of the distance of the *Nonagesime* Degree from the *Medium Cali*, which add to the *M. C.* from *Capricorn* to *Cancer*, and Subtract from *Cancer* to *Capricorn*, and you have the *Nonagesime* Degree.

## E X A M P L E.

	°	
The Meridian Angle	69	40--55--9.54093
Altitude of the <i>M. C.</i>	50	33--55--9.91533
Dist. <i>M. C.</i> from <i>Nonages. gr.</i>	15	57--1--9.45626

	S.	o.	'	"
The Midheaven	4	28	23	00
Distance Subtract	0	15	57	00

<i>Nonages. gr.</i> viz. 12° 26' 2	4	12	26	00
The Sun's place	3	1	26	17

Diff.  $\odot$ , from *Nonages. gr.* to the *West* 1 10 59 43

V. Add together the Logistical Logarithm of the Horizontal Parallax of the Moon from the Sun, the Sine of the Altitude of the *Nonagesime* Degree, and the Sine of the distance of the Sun from the *Nonagesime* Degree; the Sum, Subtracting the double Radius, is the Logistical Logar. of the Parallax in Longitude.

## E X A M P L E.

	°	'	"	
Horizontal Parallax $\odot \odot$	52	40	--LL--	9.94338
Altitude <i>Nonages. gr.</i>	53	26	00--S--	9.90480
Dist. $\odot \odot$ <i>Nonages. gr.</i>	40	59	43--S--	9.81689
Parallax of Longitude	27	45	--LL--	9.66507

Here

Here Note, That if the Sun's place be less than the *Nonagesime*, the Luminarie appears more *West* than the truth, but if his place be greater, then the Luminarie seems more *East*, according to the quantity of the Parallax of Latitude.

VI. Add the Logistical Logarithm of the Horizontal Parallax of  $\odot$ , to the Co-sine of the Altitude of the *Nonagesime* Degree, the Sum is the Logistical Logarithm of the Parallax of Latitude.

## E X A M P L E.

Horizontal Parallax $\odot$	52	40	LL	9.94338
Altitude <i>Nonages.</i> gr.	53	26	00	CS 9.77507
Parallax of Latitude	31	22	LL	9.71845

In the next place we shall shew how to find the visible Hourly Motion of the Moon from the Sun, to which end I shall deliver these following Rules.

VII. If the Eclipse happen in the Oriental Quadrant of the Signifier, and the Parallax of Longitude decrease, Subtract the difference of the Parallax of Longitude in one hour (or any other time) from the true Motion of the Moon from the Sun, but if the Parallax of Longitude increase, add the said Difference.

VIII. If the Eclipse happen in the Occidental Quadrant, and the Parallax of Longitude decrease, add the difference of Parallaxes to the true Motion of the Moon from the Sun; otherways Subtract the same, if the Parallax of Longitude Increase.

IX. If the Eclipse happen in the *Nonagesime* Degree, so that the former part fall in the Oriental Quadrant, and the latter in the Occidental, Subtract the difference from the true Motion of the Moon from the Sun, and you shall have the visible Motion of the Moon from the Sun.

Note, That whensoever the Sun's place is greater than the *Nonagesime* Degree, the Eclipse happens in the Oriental Quadrant, but if less, in the Occidental.

As in our Example the Sun is in  $1^{\circ} 26' 17''$   $\odot$ , and the *Nonagesime* Degree  $12^{\circ} 26' 0''$ , therefore the Sun is in the Occidental Quadrant distant as before  $40^{\circ} 59' 43''$ .

H

To 1 hour following the true $\odot$ , viz.	4	55	25
Parallax of Longit. according to the former doctrine	31	5	
True hourly Motion $\odot$	27	29	
Difference Parallax Longitude Substr.	3	20	
Visible hourly Motion $\odot$	24	9	
By which dividing the Parallax of Longitude	1	8	56
at the time of the true $\odot$ , giveth the Interval			
of the true and visible $\odot$ to be added			
Hence the visible $\odot$ is June 12 day at	5	4	21
			At



At which time the Parallax of Longit. is	31	26
Distance of the Sun and Moon at that time	31	26
Parallax of Latitude South	34	59
True Latitude $\searrow$ No. Descending	10	46
Visible Latitude of the Moon South	24	13
Semidiameter of the Sun	16	1
Semidiameter of the Moon	14	54
Sum of the Semidiameters	30	55
From which taking the visible Latitude $\searrow$ leaveth the Scruples deficient.	6	42
Which converted into Digits as (in the Moon's Eclipse, by using the Double of the Sun's Diameter) makes	2	30 26

X. For the Scruples of Incidence, Subtract the Logistical Logar. of the sum of the Semidiameters of the Sun and Moon, from the Logistical Logarithm of the Visible Latitude of the Moon from the Sun, the Remainder seek in the Table of Sines, and to its Co-sine Add the Logistical Logarithm of the Sum of the Semidiameters; the sum shall be the Logistical Logar. of the Scruples of Incidence.

## EXAMPLE.

Visible Latitude $\searrow$ $\odot$	24	13--LL--9.60596
Sum of the Semidiameters	30	55--LL--9.71204
		<u>5--9.89392</u>
		<u>65--9.79354</u>
Sum of the Semidiameters	30	55--LL--9.71204
Scruples of Incidence	18	19--LL--9.50558

XI. To 1 hour before the visible  $\odot$ , viz.  $4^h 4' 21''$  we shall find (according to the former Doctrine) the Parallax of Longitude is  $28' 21''$ , so that the hourly difference of the Parallax of Longitude is  $3' 5''$ , which Subtracted from the hourly Motion  $\searrow$   $\odot$   $27' 29''$ , leaveth the visible hourly Motion  $24' 24''$ , by which dividing the Scruples of Incidence  $19' 13''$ , it gives the time of Incidence  $47' 15''$ .

Again, to 1 hour after the visible  $\odot$ , viz.  $6^h 4' 21''$ , the Parallax of Longitude is  $32' 19''$  so that the hourly difference of Parallax is  $0' 53''$ , which Subtracted from the true hourly Motion  $27' 29''$ , and it leaves  $26' 36''$ , for the visible hourly Motion, by which dividing the Scruples of Incidence  $19' 13''$ , produceth the time of Repletion  $43' 20''$ ; hence the duration of the Eclipse is  $1^h 30' 35''$ .

XII. In

XII. In the Table of the difference of the  $\phi$  or  $\delta$  from the Mid-Eclipse or greatest Obscuration, the visible Latitude at the time of the visible  $\phi$ , giveth the Interval  $2^{\circ} 7'$ , which divide by the visible hourly Motion, following the visible  $\phi$ , giveth the Interval  $4^{\circ} 46'$  to be Subtracted; so that the greatest Obscuration is at  $4^h 59' 35''$  P. M.

Hence,

	H	'	"	
The Beginning at London is at	4	12	20	} P. M.
The Middle or greatest Obscuration	4	59	35	
The Visible Conjunction	5	4	21	
The End of the Eclipse	5	42	55	

XIII. To find the visible Latitude of  $\odot$  at the Beginning and End of this Solar Eclipse. First, for the Beginning, add to the Minutes of Incidence, the Motion of the Sun agreeing to the time of Incidence, and the Sum subtract from the true Motion of Latitude at the true time of the visible Conjunction; so have you the true Motion of Latitude at the Beginning, by which find the true Latitude, and at the same time find the Parallax of Latitude; by these (observing the former directions) is had the visible Latitude.

#### EXAMPLE.

	S.	o.	'	"
The Scruples of Incidence			19	13
Motion of the $\odot$ to the time of Incidence			1	55
Sum Subtract			21	8
Motion of Latitude at the visible $\phi$	5	27	54	20
Motion of Latitude at the Beginning	5	27	33	12
Moon's true Latitude North Sub.			12	49
Parallax of Latitude			32	13
Visible Latitude at the Beginning South			19	24

XIV. For the end, add to the Minutes of Incidence the Motion of the Sun agreeing to the time of Repletion, and the Sum add to the true Motion of Latitude at the time of the visible  $\phi$ , so have you the true motion of Latitude at the end, by which proceed, as before, to find the visible Latitude.

D d d d

EXAM-

## EXAMPLE.

The Scruples of Incidence  
Motion of ☉ to the time of Repletion

S	°	'	"
		19	13
		1	46

Sum Add

Motion of Latitude at the Visible ☾

		20	59
5	27	54	20

Motion of Latitude at the End  
Moon's true Latitude *North* Sub.  
Parallax of Latitude

5	28	15	19
		9	9
		37	11

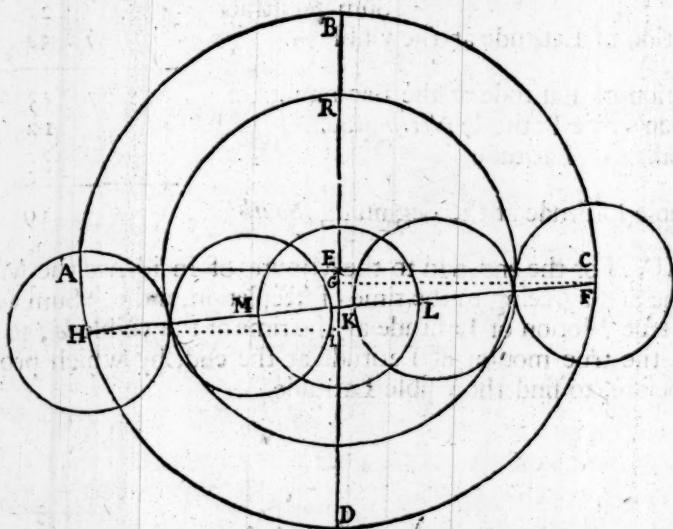
Visible Latitude *South*

28	2
----	---

## C H A P. X.

*To Delineate the Eclipses of the Sun and Moon.*

I. **F**OR the Moon, draw the lines A C and B D to intersect one another at Right Angles in E, which point of Intersection is the Plane of the Ecliptic, where the Eclipse happens: upon which, as a Centre, draw the Peripherie A B C D, of the quantity of the sum of the Semidiameters of the Moon and Earth's Shadow (which may be done by a Scale of equal Parts) also to



the quantity of the Semidiameter of the Earth's Shadow, draw upon the same Centre another Peripherie, then because the Moon's Eclipse begins on the East part of her Body, you must upon the West



West side of your Plane Note down the Latitude of the Moon, in the Arch B C D, which here represents the West part, which may thus be done. From E upon the line B D, prick off the Latitude at the beginning towards D, which terminates at G, from which draw a Parallel line to A C, as G H. For the End of the Eclipse proceed in like manner on the other side, and set off the Latitude from E to I, whose Parallel falls at H, then draw a line between F and H, which respects the way of the Moon during the Eclipse. Then draw the five equal Circles, having for the Radius the Semidiameter of the Moon. Then F shews the place of the Moon at the beginning of the Eclipse, L her place when she begins to be Totally darkned, K her place at the Middle, M her place when she begins to recover her light, and H the end of the Eclipse.

### EXAMPLE.

Sum of the Semidiameters	EB	58	11
Semidiameter of the Shadow	ER	42	5
Initial Latitude of the Moon	EG	21	22
Final Latitude of the Moon	EI	13	20
Semidiameter of the Moon	RB	16	6

## C H A P. XI.

*To find the place of the Fixed Stars for  
any time given.*

**F**irst, gather the Recession of the Equinoctial (which is equal to the distance of the first Star in the Catalogue from the first point of  $\gamma$ ) to which add the distance of the Star, whose Longitude is sought: the distance of the said Star is found by Subtracting the place of the first  $\ast$  in the Catalogue, from the place of the proposed Star there found; the sum is the place of the Star required.

## E X A M P L E.

I desire to know the place of *Cor Leonis* the of 1st January 1700, to which end I gather the Recession of the Equinoctial after this following manner.

	S	0	15 31 11
Epocha 1681	28	44	00
Years add 19		15	59
Place 1st $\ast$ $\gamma$ January 1st 1700	28	59	59
Add Dist. <i>Cor <math>\alpha</math></i> from the 1st $\ast$ $\gamma$	3	26	40 00
Place of <i>Cor <math>\alpha</math></i> January 1st. 1700	$\alpha$	25	39 59

A CATA-

A CATALOGUE of some of the most Eminent  
Cities and Towns in the World, with their Lati-  
tude, and difference of Meridians from London.

Names of the Cities.	Diff. Merid.			Alt. Po.	
	H			°	'
Alberdeen in Scotland	0	7	S	58	4
Alexandria in Egypt	2	29	A	39	58
Amsterdam in Holland	0	29	A	52	25
Antwerp in Brabant	0	17	A	51	12
Aracta in Syria	3	20	A	36	0
Athens in Greece	1	54	A	37	42
Babylon in Chaldea	3	10	A	35	0
Bedford in England	0	2	S	52	12
Berwick in England	0	6	S	55	59
Bethlem in Judea	2	48	A	31	50
Bononia in Italy	0	45	A	43	49
Bristol in England	0	12	S	51	28
Calis in France	0	10	A	50	52
Calecut in E. India	5	52	A	11	30
Cambridge in England	0	1	A	52	17
Canterbury in England	0	4	A	51	25
Cassells in Hesse	0	39	A	51	19
Compostella in Spain	0	36	S	43	0
Coimbra in Portugal	0	33	S	40	15
Coventry in England	0	6	S	52	30
Derby in England	0	6	S	53	3
Dantzick in Prussia	1	14	A	54	23
Dublin in Ireland	0	27	S	53	11
Edinburgh in Scotland	0	10	S	57	6
Frankford upon Meene	0	35	A	50	2
Fruenburg in Prussia	1	28	A	54	22
Glocester in England	0	9	S	51	58
Ghent in Flanders	0	18	A	51	4
Haphnia in Denmark	0	52	A	55	43
Huntingdon in England	0	1	S	52	24
Hierusalem	3	2	A	32	10
Knockfergus in Ireland	0	29	S	54	40
Leyden in Holland	0	21	A	52	7
Lisbon in Portugal	0	34	S	38	45
Leicester in England	0	4	S	52	41
Lincoln in England	0	1	S	53	15
L O N D O N.	0	0		51	32
Middleburg in Zeland	0	18	A	51	30
Madrid in Spain	0	9	S	40	45

A CATA-



A CATALOGUE of some of the most Eminent Cities and Towns in the World, with their Latitude, and difference of Meridians from London.

Names of the Cities.	Diff. Merid. H		Alt. Po. o
Naples in Italy	1	0 A	40 42
Northampton in England	0	3 S	52 18
Norwich in England	0	5 A	52 46
Norimberg in Germany	0	48 A	49 26
Nottingham in England	0	4 S	53 0
Ostend in Flanders	0	16 A	51 10
Oxford in England	0	5 S	51 45
Pickworth Sedes Authoris	0	2 S	52 40
Paris in France	0	8 A	48 39
Prague in Bohemia	0	58 A	50 6
Pembroke in England	0	19 S	51 54
Peterborough in England	0	1 S	52 38
Quinsai in China	8	32 A	40 0
Ratisbone in Bavaria	0	51 A	49 9
Richmond in England	0	7 S	54 26
Rochel in Aquitain	0	4 S	45 49
Rome in Italy	0	51 A	42 2
Rotterdam in Holland	0	15 A	51 55
Sarum in England	0	7 S	51 12
Sardis in Lydia	2	24 A	38 34
Salamanca in Spain	0	20 S	41 12
Salisbury in Bavaria	0	56 A	47 42
Stafford in England	0	9 S	52 54
Spires in Germany	0	37 A	49 24
Stockholm in Sweden	1	3 A	58 50
Stamford in England	0	2 S	52 41
Theſſalonica	1	47 A	41 32
Toledo in Spain	0	24 S	40 10
Tubinga in Sweden	0	40 A	48 34
Valentia in Spain	0	7 S	39 55
Venice	0	50 A	45 15
Vienna in Austria	1	8 A	48 22
Ulm in Sweden	0	44 A	48 24
Uraniburg in Denmark	0	52 A	55 55
Warwick in England	0	6 S	52 25
Witteberg in Saxony	0	54 A	51 52
Winchester in England	0	8 S	51 13
Worms in Germany	0	31 A	50 25
Worcester in England	0	9 S	52 18

A TABLE



A TABLE of the SUN's Mean Motion

Years.	Longit. °.				Anomal. °.				Years.	Longit. °.				Anomal. °.			
	S	o	'	"	S	o	'	"		S	o	'	"	S	o	'	"
1699	9	20	12	24	6	12	48	12	1729	9	20	55	37	6	13	0	24
B1700	9	19	58	4	6	12	32	49	1730	9	20	41	17	6	12	45	3
1701	9	20	42	53	6	13	16	36	1731	9	20	26	56	6	12	29	41
1702	9	20	28	33	6	13	1	15	B1732	9	20	12	36	6	12	14	19
1703	9	20	14	12	6	12	45	52	1733	9	20	57	25	6	12	58	5
B1704	9	19	59	52	6	12	30	30	1734	9	20	43	4	6	12	42	44
1705	9	20	44	41	6	13	14	17	1735	9	20	28	44	6	12	27	22
1706	9	20	30	21	6	12	58	56	B1736	9	20	14	23	6	12	12	0
1707	9	20	16	0	6	12	43	33	1737	9	20	59	12	6	12	55	47
B1708	9	20	1	40	6	12	28	11	1738	9	20	44	52	6	12	40	25
1709	9	20	46	29	6	13	11	58	1739	9	20	30	31	6	12	25	14
1710	9	20	32	9	6	12	56	37	B1740	9	20	16	11	6	12	9	41
1711	9	20	17	48	6	12	41	15	1741	9	21	0	50	6	12	53	28
B1712	9	20	3	28	6	12	25	53	1742	9	20	46	30	6	12	38	17
1713	9	20	48	17	6	13	9	39	1743	9	20	32	9	6	12	22	44
1714	9	20	33	57	6	12	54	18	B1744	9	20	17	49	6	12	7	22
1715	9	20	29	36	6	12	38	56	1745	9	21	2	38	6	12	51	9
B1716	9	20	5	16	6	12	23	34	1746	9	20	48	18	6	12	35	48
1717	9	20	50	5	6	13	7	21	1747	9	20	33	57	6	12	20	25
1718	9	20	35	45	6	12	51	59	B1748	9	20	19	37	6	12	5	3
1719	9	20	21	24	6	12	36	38	1749	9	21	4	26	6	12	48	50
B1720	9	20	7	3	6	12	21	15	1750	9	20	50	5	6	12	33	29
1721	9	20	51	52	6	13	5	2	1751	9	20	35	44	6	12	18	7
1722	9	20	37	32	6	12	49	41	B1752	9	20	21	24	6	12	2	45
1723	9	20	23	11	6	12	34	18	1753	9	21	6	13	6	12	46	31
B1724	9	20	8	51	6	12	18	56	1754	9	20	51	52	6	12	31	10
1725	9	20	53	40	6	13	2	43	1755	9	20	37	31	6	12	15	48
1726	9	20	39	19	6	12	47	22	B1756	9	20	23	11	6	12	0	26
1727	9	20	25	9	6	12	31	59	1757	9	21	8	0	6	12	44	13
B1728	9	20	10	48	6	12	16	37	1758	9	20	53	39	6	12	28	51





## A TABLE of the SUN's Mean Motion.

Years.	Longit. °.				Anomal. °			
	S	o	'	"	S	o	'	"
1819	9	21	6	15	6	11	38	48
1820	9	20	51	54	6	11	23	25
1821	9	21	36	44	6	12	7	12
1822	9	21	22	23	6	11	51	50
1823	9	21	8	3	6	11	36	28
1824	9	20	53	42	6	11	21	6

The Middle Motions of the Planets may be continued by the yearly Motions, as followeth.

SUN. S o ' "			
Longitude.	11	29	45 40
Anomaly.	11	29	44 38
Præf. Equi.	o	o	o 50

## The Præcession of the Æquinoctial.

Christ years.	Præf. Equi.				Year Chr.	o ' "			
	S	o	'	"		Præc. Æq.			
10	5	10	56		1000	14	1	7	
1581	0	27	19	53		1	0	0 50	
1601	0	27	36	43		3	0	2 31	
1621	0	27	53	32		4	0	3 22	
1641	0	28	10	21		5	0	4 12	
1661	0	28	27	11		6	0	5 3	
1681	0	28	44	0		7	0	5 53	
1701	0	29	0	49		8	0	6 44	
200	0	16	49		9	0	7 34		
400	0	33	39		10	0	8 25		
600	0	50	28		11	0	9 15		
800	1	7	18		12	0	10 6		
1000	1	24	7		13	0	10 56		
2000	2	48	13		14	0	11 46		
3000	4	12	20		15	0	12 37		
4000	5	36	27		16	0	13 27		
5000	7	0	33		17	0	14 18		
6000	8	24	40		18	0	15 8		
7000	9	48	47		19	0	15 59		
8000	11	12	53		20	0	16 49		
9000	12	37	0						

## SATURN.

Longitude.	0	12	13	35
Anomaly.	0	12	12	15
Node.	0	0	0	36

## JUPITER.

Longitude.	1	0	20	32
Anomaly.	1	0	19	12
Node.	0	0	0	13

## MARS.

Longitude.	6	11	17	8
Anomaly.	6	11	15	55
Node.	0	0	0	43

## VENUS.

Longitude.	7	14	47	29
Anomaly.	7	14	46	1
Node.	0	0	0	37

## MERCURY.

Longitude.	1	23	43	16
Anomaly.	1	23	41	34
Node.	0	0	1	36

## MOON.

Longitude.	4	9	23	2
Anomaly.	2	28	43	8
Node.	0	19	19	43

Com. Years	Pre-Eq.	JANUARY.				FEBRUARY.				Pre-Eq.	Bifertile.								
		Longit. °.		Anomal. °.		Longit. °.		Anomal. °.											
		S	O	S	O	S	O	S	O										
1	0	0	0	59	8	0	0	59	8	I	1	32	26	I	1	32	21	4	0
2	0	0	1	58	17	0	1	58	17	I	2	31	35	I	2	31	30	4	1
3	0	0	2	57	25	0	2	57	25	I	3	30	43	I	3	30	38	5	2
4	1	0	3	56	33	0	3	56	32	I	4	29	51	I	4	29	45	5	3
5	1	0	4	55	42	0	4	55	41	I	5	29	0	I	5	28	54	5	4
6	1	0	5	54	50	0	5	54	49	I	6	28	8	I	6	28	2	5	5
7	1	0	6	53	58	0	6	53	57	I	7	27	16	I	7	27	10	5	6
8	1	0	7	53	7	0	7	53	6	I	8	26	25	I	8	26	19	5	7
9	1	0	8	52	15	0	8	52	14	I	9	25	33	I	9	25	27	5	8
10	1	0	9	51	23	0	9	51	21	I	10	24	41	I	10	24	34	5	9
11	2	0	10	50	31	0	10	50	29	I	11	23	49	I	11	23	42	6	10
12	2	0	11	49	40	0	11	49	38	I	12	22	58	I	12	22	51	6	11
13	2	0	12	48	48	0	12	48	46	I	13	22	6	I	13	21	59	5	12
14	2	0	13	47	57	0	13	47	55	I	14	21	15	I	14	21	8	5	13
15	2	0	14	47	5	0	14	47	3	I	15	20	23	I	15	20	16	6	14
16	2	0	15	46	13	0	15	46	10	I	16	19	31	I	16	19	23	6	15
17	2	0	16	45	22	0	16	45	19	I	17	18	40	I	17	18	32	6	16
18	2	0	17	44	30	0	17	44	27	I	18	17	48	I	18	17	40	6	17
19	3	0	18	43	38	0	18	43	35	I	19	16	56	I	19	16	48	6	18
20	3	0	19	42	47	0	19	42	44	I	20	16	5	I	20	15	57	7	19
21	3	0	20	41	55	0	20	41	52	I	21	15	13	I	21	15	5	7	20
22	3	0	21	41	3	0	21	40	59	I	22	14	21	I	22	14	12	7	21
23	3	0	22	40	12	0	22	40	8	I	23	13	30	I	23	13	21	7	22
24	3	0	23	39	20	0	23	39	16	I	24	12	38	I	24	12	29	7	23
25	3	0	24	38	28	0	24	38	24	I	25	11	46	I	25	11	37	7	24
26	4	0	25	37	37	0	25	37	33	I	26	10	55	I	26	10	46	7	25
27	4	0	26	36	45	0	26	36	41	I	27	10	3	I	27	9	54	8	26
28	4	0	27	35	53	0	27	35	48	I	28	9	11	I	28	9	1	8	27
29	4	0	28	35	2	0	28	34	57	I	29	8	20	I	29	8	10	8	



## The SUN's Mean Motion in Months and Days.

Corr. Years	Præ. Eq. 1 <sup>st</sup>	MARCH.						APRIL.						Præ. Eq. 1 <sup>st</sup>	Diff. 1 <sup>st</sup>				
		Longit. ☉.			Anomal. ☉.			Longit. ☉.			Anomal. ☉.								
		S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'						
1	8	1	29	8	20	1	29	8	10	2	29	41	38	2	29	41	23	12	0
2	8	2	0	7	28	2	0	7	18	3	0	40	47	3	0	40	32	12	2
3	8	2	1	6	36	2	1	6	26	3	1	39	55	3	1	39	40	12	2
4	9	2	2	5	44	2	2	5	33	3	2	39	3	3	2	38	47	13	3
5	9	2	3	4	53	2	3	4	42	3	3	38	12	3	3	37	56	13	4
6	9	2	4	4	1	2	4	3	50	3	4	37	20	3	4	37	4	13	5
7	9	2	5	3	9	2	5	2	58	3	5	36	28	3	5	36	12	13	6
8	9	2	6	2	18	2	6	2	7	3	6	35	37	3	6	35	21	13	7
9	9	2	7	1	26	2	7	1	15	3	7	34	45	3	7	34	29	13	8
10	9	2	8	0	34	2	8	0	22	3	8	33	53	3	8	33	36	13	9
11	10	2	8	59	42	2	8	59	30	3	9	33	1	3	9	32	44	14	10
12	10	2	9	58	51	2	9	58	39	3	10	32	10	3	10	31	53	14	11
13	10	2	10	57	59	2	10	57	47	3	11	31	18	3	11	31	1	14	12
14	10	2	11	57	8	2	11	56	56	3	12	30	27	3	12	30	10	14	13
15	10	2	12	56	16	2	12	56	4	3	13	29	35	3	13	29	18	14	14
16	10	2	13	55	24	2	13	55	11	3	14	28	43	3	14	28	25	14	15
17	10	2	14	54	33	2	14	54	20	3	15	27	52	3	15	27	34	14	16
18	10	2	15	53	41	2	15	53	28	3	16	27	0	3	16	26	42	15	17
19	11	2	16	52	49	2	16	52	36	3	17	26	8	3	17	25	50	15	18
20	11	2	17	51	58	2	17	51	45	3	18	25	17	3	18	24	59	15	19
21	11	2	18	51	6	2	18	50	53	3	19	24	25	3	19	24	7	15	20
22	11	2	19	50	14	2	19	50	0	3	20	23	33	3	20	23	14	15	21
23	11	2	20	49	23	2	20	49	9	3	21	22	42	3	21	22	23	15	22
24	11	2	21	48	31	2	21	48	17	3	22	21	50	3	22	21	31	15	23
25	11	2	22	47	39	2	22	47	25	3	23	20	58	3	23	20	39	15	24
26	11	2	23	46	48	2	23	46	34	3	24	20	7	3	24	19	48	16	25
27	12	2	24	45	56	2	24	45	42	3	25	19	15	3	25	18	56	16	26
28	12	2	25	45	4	2	25	44	49	3	26	18	23	3	26	18	4	16	27
29	12	2	26	44	13	2	26	43	58	3	27	17	32	3	27	17	12	16	28
30	12	2	27	43	21	2	27	43	6	3	28	16	40	3	28	16	20	16	29
31	12	2	28	42	29	2	28	42	15	3	29	15	48	3	29	15	28	17	30

## The SUN's Mean Motion in Months and Days.

Com. Years	Pra. Eq.	M A Y.						J U N E.						Pra. Eq.	Bif. Centile.				
		Longit. °.			Anomal. °.			Longit. °.			Anomal. °.								
		S	O	"	S	O	"	S	O	"	S	O	"						
1	17	3	29	15	48	3	29	15	28	4	29	49	0	4	29	48	41	21	0
2	17	4	0	14	56	4	0	14	36	5	0	48	5	5	9	47	50	21	1
3	17	4	1	14	4	4	1	13	44	5	1	47	23	5	1	46	58	21	2
4	17	4	2	13	12	4	2	12	51	5	2	46	31	5	2	46	5	21	3
5	17	4	3	12	21	4	3	12	0	5	3	45	40	5	3	45	14	21	4
6	17	4	4	11	29	4	4	11	8	5	4	44	48	5	4	44	22	21	5
7	18	4	5	10	37	4	5	10	16	5	5	43	56	5	5	43	30	22	6
8	18	4	6	9	46	4	6	9	25	5	6	43	5	5	6	42	39	22	7
9	18	4	7	8	54	4	7	8	33	5	7	42	13	5	7	41	47	22	8
10	18	4	8	8	2	4	8	7	40	5	8	41	21	5	8	40	54	22	9
11	18	4	9	7	10	4	9	6	48	5	9	40	29	5	9	40	2	22	10
12	18	4	10	6	19	4	10	5	57	5	10	39	38	5	10	39	11	22	11
13	18	4	11	5	27	4	11	5	5	5	11	38	46	5	11	38	19	22	12
14	19	4	12	4	36	4	12	4	14	5	12	37	55	5	12	37	28	22	13
15	19	4	13	3	44	4	13	3	22	5	13	37	3	5	13	36	36	22	14
16	19	4	14	2	52	4	14	2	29	5	14	36	11	5	14	35	43	22	15
17	19	4	15	2	1	4	15	1	38	5	15	35	20	5	15	34	52	22	16
18	19	4	16	1	9	4	16	0	46	5	16	34	28	5	16	34	0	22	17
19	19	4	17	0	17	4	16	59	54	5	17	33	36	5	17	33	8	22	18
20	19	4	17	59	26	4	17	59	3	5	18	32	45	5	18	32	17	22	19
21	20	4	18	58	34	4	18	58	11	5	19	31	53	5	19	31	25	22	20
22	20	4	19	57	42	4	19	57	18	5	20	31	1	5	20	30	32	22	21
23	20	4	20	56	51	4	20	56	27	5	21	30	10	5	21	29	41	22	22
24	20	4	21	55	59	4	21	55	35	5	22	29	18	5	22	28	49	22	23
25	20	4	22	55	7	4	22	54	43	5	23	28	26	5	23	27	57	22	24
26	20	4	23	54	16	4	23	53	52	5	24	27	35	5	24	27	6	22	25
27	20	4	24	53	24	4	24	53	0	5	25	26	43	5	25	26	14	22	26
28	20	4	25	52	32	4	25	52	7	5	26	25	51	5	26	25	21	22	27
29	21	4	26	51	41	4	26	51	16	5	27	25	0	5	27	24	30	22	28
30	21	4	27	50	49	4	27	50	24	5	28	24	8	5	28	23	38	22	29
31	21	4	28	49	57	4	28	49	32	5	29	23	16	5	29	22	46	22	30

## The SUN's Mean Motion in Months and Days.

JULY.										AUGUST.													
Com. Years	Pre. Eq.	Longit. ☉.				Anomal. ☉.				Pre. Eq.	Biflexile	Longit. ☉.				Anomal. ☉.							
		S o ' "				S o ' "						S o ' "				S o ' "							
		S	o	'	"	S	o	'	"			S	o	'	"	S	o	'	"	S	o	'	"
1	25	5	29	23	16	5	29	22	46	6	29	56	33	6	29	55	57	29	0				
2	25	6	0	22	24	6	0	21	53	7	0	55	42	7	0	55	6	29	1				
3	25	6	1	21	32	6	1	21	1	7	1	54	50	7	1	54	15	29	2				
4	26	6	2	20	40	6	2	20	8	7	2	53	58	7	2	53	21	30	3				
5	26	6	3	19	49	6	3	19	17	7	3	53	7	7	3	52	30	30	4				
6	26	6	4	18	57	6	4	18	25	7	4	52	15	7	4	51	38	30	5				
7	26	6	5	18	5	6	5	17	23	7	5	51	23	7	5	50	46	30	6				
8	26	6	6	17	14	6	6	16	42	7	6	50	32	7	6	49	55	30	7				
9	26	6	7	16	22	6	7	15	50	7	7	49	40	7	7	49	3	30	8				
10	26	6	8	15	30	6	8	14	57	7	8	48	48	7	8	48	10	30	9				
11	26	6	9	14	38	6	9	14	5	7	9	47	56	7	9	47	18	31	10				
12	27	6	10	13	47	6	10	13	14	7	10	47	5	7	10	46	27	31	11				
13	27	6	11	12	55	6	11	12	22	7	11	46	13	7	11	45	35	31	12				
14	27	6	12	12	4	6	12	11	31	7	12	45	22	7	12	44	44	31	13				
15	27	6	13	11	12	6	13	10	39	7	13	44	30	7	13	43	52	31	14				
16	27	6	14	10	20	6	14	9	46	7	14	43	38	7	14	42	59	31	15				
17	27	6	15	9	29	6	15	8	55	7	15	42	47	7	15	42	18	31	16				
18	27	6	16	8	37	6	16	8	3	7	16	41	55	7	16	41	16	31	17				
19	27	6	17	7	45	6	17	7	11	7	17	41	3	7	17	40	24	32	18				
20	27	6	18	6	54	6	18	6	20	7	18	40	12	7	18	39	33	32	19				
21	28	6	19	6	2	6	19	5	28	7	19	39	20	7	19	38	41	32	20				
22	28	6	20	5	10	6	20	4	35	7	20	38	28	7	20	37	48	32	21				
23	28	6	21	4	19	6	21	3	44	7	21	37	37	7	21	36	57	32	22				
24	28	6	22	3	27	6	22	2	52	7	22	36	47	7	22	36	5	33	23				
25	28	6	23	2	35	6	23	2	0	7	23	35	53	7	23	35	13	33	24				
26	28	6	24	1	44	6	24	1	9	7	24	35	2	7	24	34	22	33	25				
27	28	6	25	0	52	6	25	0	17	7	25	34	10	7	25	33	30	33	26				
28	29	6	26	0	00	6	25	59	24	7	26	33	18	7	26	32	37	33	27				
29	29	6	26	59	9	6	26	58	33	7	27	32	27	7	27	31	46	33	28				
30	29	6	27	58	17	6	27	57	41	7	28	31	35	7	28	30	54	34	29				
31	29	6	28	57	25	6	28	56	49	7	29	30	43	7	29	30	2	34	30				



## The SUN's Mean Motion in Months and Days.

Com. Years	Pra. Eq.	S E P T E M B E R.						O C T O B E R.						Pra. Eq.	Bifexile.				
		Longit. ☉.				Anomal. ☉.		Longit. ☿.				Anomal. ☉.							
		S	o	'	"	S	o	'	"	S	o	'	"			S	o	'	"
1	34	8	0	29	52	8	0	29	18	9	0	4	2	9	0	3	22	38	0
2	34	8	1	29	1	8	1	28	27	9	1	3	11	9	1	2	29	38	1
3	34	8	2	28	9	8	2	27	35	9	2	2	19	9	2	1	36	39	2
4	34	8	3	27	17	8	3	26	42	9	3	1	27	9	3	0	43	39	3
5	34	8	4	26	26	8	4	25	51	9	4	0	36	9	3	59	50	39	4
6	35	8	5	25	34	8	5	24	59	9	4	59	44	9	4	58	58	39	5
7	35	8	6	24	42	8	6	24	7	9	5	58	52	9	5	58	5	39	6
8	35	8	7	23	51	8	7	23	16	9	6	58	1	9	6	57	13	39	7
9	35	8	8	22	59	8	8	22	24	9	7	57	9	9	7	56	21	39	8
10	35	8	9	22	7	8	9	21	31	9	8	56	17	9	8	55	28	40	9
11	35	8	10	21	15	8	10	20	39	9	9	55	25	9	9	54	36	40	10
12	36	8	11	20	24	8	11	19	48	9	10	54	34	9	10	53	45	40	11
13	36	8	12	19	32	8	12	18	56	9	11	53	42	9	11	52	53	40	12
14	36	8	13	18	39	8	13	18	5	9	12	52	49	9	12	52	2	40	13
15	36	8	14	17	48	8	14	17	13	9	13	51	58	9	13	51	10	40	14
16	36	8	15	16	57	8	15	16	20	9	14	51	7	9	14	50	17	40	15
17	36	8	16	16	6	8	16	15	29	9	15	50	16	9	15	49	26	40	16
18	36	8	17	15	14	8	17	14	37	9	16	49	24	9	16	48	34	41	17
19	36	8	18	14	22	8	18	13	45	9	17	48	32	9	17	47	42	41	18
20	37	8	19	13	31	8	19	12	51	9	18	47	41	9	18	46	51	41	19
21	37	8	20	12	39	8	20	12	2	9	19	46	49	9	19	45	59	41	20
22	37	8	21	11	47	8	21	11	9	9	20	45	57	9	20	45	6	41	21
23	37	8	22	10	56	8	22	10	18	9	21	45	6	9	21	44	15	41	22
24	37	8	23	10	4	8	23	9	26	9	22	44	14	9	22	43	23	41	23
25	37	8	24	9	12	8	24	8	34	9	23	43	22	9	23	42	31	42	24
26	37	8	25	8	21	8	25	7	43	9	24	42	31	9	24	41	40	42	25
27	38	8	26	7	29	8	26	6	51	9	25	41	39	9	25	40	48	42	26
28	38	8	27	6	37	8	27	5	58	9	26	40	47	9	26	39	56	42	27
29	38	8	28	5	46	8	28	5	7	9	27	39	56	9	27	39	4	42	28
30	38	8	29	4	54	8	29	4	15	9	28	39	4	9	28	38	12	42	29
31	38	9	0	4	2	9	0	3	22	9	29	38	12	9	29	37	20	42	30

## The SUN's Mean Motion in Months and Days.

Com. Years	Præ. Eq.	NOVEMBER.						DECEMBER.						Bifexile					
		Longit. ☉.			Anomal. ☉.			Longit. ☉.			Anomal. ☉.								
		S	o	"	S	o	"	S	o	"	S	o	"						
1	42	10	0	37	20	10	0	36	27	11	0	11	30	11	0	10	32	46	0
2	42	10	1	36	29	10	1	35	36	11	1	10	39	11	1	9	40	46	1
3	43	10	2	35	37	10	2	34	44	11	2	9	47	11	2	8	48	47	2
4	43	10	3	34	45	10	3	33	52	11	3	8	55	11	3	7	55	47	3
5	43	10	4	33	54	10	4	33	0	11	4	8	4	11	4	7	4	47	4
6	43	10	5	33	2	10	5	32	8	11	5	7	12	11	5	6	12	47	5
7	43	10	6	32	10	10	6	31	16	11	6	6	20	11	6	5	20	47	6
8	43	10	7	31	19	10	7	30	25	11	7	5	29	11	7	4	29	47	7
9	43	10	8	30	27	10	8	29	33	11	8	4	37	11	8	3	37	47	8
10	43	10	9	29	35	10	9	28	40	11	9	3	45	11	9	2	44	47	9
11	44	10	10	28	43	10	10	27	48	11	10	2	53	11	10	1	52	48	10
12	44	10	11	27	52	10	11	26	57	11	11	2	2	11	11	1	1	48	11
13	44	10	12	27	0	10	12	26	5	11	12	1	10	11	12	0	9	48	12
14	44	10	13	26	9	10	13	25	14	11	13	0	19	11	12	59	18	48	13
15	44	10	14	25	17	10	14	24	22	11	13	59	27	11	13	58	26	48	14
16	44	10	15	24	25	10	15	23	29	11	14	58	35	11	14	57	33	48	15
17	44	10	16	23	34	10	16	22	38	11	15	57	44	11	15	56	42	48	16
18	45	10	17	22	42	10	17	21	46	11	16	56	52	11	16	55	50	49	17
19	45	10	18	21	50	10	18	20	54	11	17	56	0	11	17	54	58	49	18
20	45	10	19	20	59	10	19	20	3	11	18	55	9	11	18	54	7	49	19
21	45	10	20	20	7	10	20	19	11	11	19	54	17	11	19	53	15	49	20
22	45	10	21	19	15	10	21	18	18	11	20	53	25	11	20	52	22	49	21
23	45	10	22	18	24	10	22	17	27	11	21	52	34	11	21	51	31	49	22
24	45	10	23	17	32	10	23	16	35	11	22	51	42	11	22	50	39	49	23
25	45	10	24	16	40	10	24	15	43	11	23	50	50	11	23	49	47	50	24
26	46	10	25	15	49	10	25	14	52	11	24	49	59	11	24	48	56	50	25
27	46	10	26	14	57	10	26	14	0	11	25	49	7	11	25	48	4	50	26
28	46	10	27	14	5	10	27	13	7	11	26	48	15	11	26	47	11	50	27
29	46	10	28	13	14	10	28	12	16	11	27	47	24	11	27	46	20	50	28
30	46	10	29	12	22	10	29	11	24	11	28	46	32	11	28	45	28	50	29
31	46	11	0	11	30	11	0	10	32	11	29	45	40	11	29	44	36	50	30

The SUN'S Mean Motion in Ho. Min. and Sec.

H	Longit. °	Anom. °	H	Longit. °	Anom. °
	° ' "	° ' "		° ' "	° ' "
1	0 2 28	0 2 28	31	1 16 23	1 16 23
2	0 4 56	0 4 56	32	1 18 51	1 18 51
3	0 7 24	0 7 24	33	1 21 19	1 21 19
4	0 9 51	0 9 51	34	1 23 47	1 23 47
5	0 12 19	0 12 19	35	1 26 15	1 26 15
6	0 14 47	0 14 47	36	1 28 43	1 28 43
7	0 17 15	0 17 15	37	1 31 11	1 31 11
8	0 19 43	0 19 43	38	1 33 39	1 33 39
9	0 22 11	0 22 11	39	1 36 6	1 36 6
10	0 24 38	0 24 38	40	1 38 34	1 38 34
11	0 27 6	0 27 6	41	1 41 2	1 41 2
12	0 29 34	0 29 34	42	1 43 30	1 43 30
13	0 32 2	0 32 2	43	1 45 58	1 45 58
14	0 34 30	0 34 30	44	1 48 25	1 48 25
15	0 36 58	0 36 58	45	1 50 53	1 50 53
16	0 39 25	0 39 25	46	1 53 21	1 53 21
17	0 41 53	0 41 53	47	1 55 49	1 55 49
18	0 44 21	0 44 21	48	1 58 17	1 58 17
19	0 46 49	0 46 49	49	2 0 44	2 0 44
20	0 49 17	0 49 17	50	2 3 12	2 3 12
21	0 51 45	0 51 45	51	2 5 40	2 5 40
22	0 54 13	0 54 13	52	2 8 8	2 8 8
23	0 56 40	0 56 40	53	2 10 36	2 10 36
24	0 59 8	0 59 8	54	2 13 3	2 13 3
25	1 1 36	1 1 36	55	2 15 31	2 15 31
26	1 4 4	1 4 4	56	2 17 59	2 17 59
27	1 6 32	1 6 32	57	2 20 27	2 20 27
28	1 9 0	1 9 0	58	2 22 55	2 22 55
29	1 11 27	1 11 27	59	2 25 23	2 25 23
30	1 13 55	1 13 55	60	2 27 51	2 27 51
11	" " "	" " "	"	" " "	" " "

F f f f



## A TABLE of the SUN's Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. 0.		Logar.	Sig. 1.		Logar.	Sig. 2.		Logar.	Degrees.
	Equa.	Sub.		Equa.	Sub.		Equa.	Sub.		
0	0	0	590773	0	57	51	1	40	55	30
1	0	1	590773	0	59	36	1	41	57	29
2	0	3	590772	1	1	20	1	42	56	28
3	0	5	590772	1	3	4	1	43	55	27
4	0	7	590771	1	4	45	1	44	51	26
5	0	9	590770	1	6	27	1	45	45	25
6	0	11	590769	1	8	6	1	46	38	24
7	0	13	590767	1	9	44	1	47	28	23
8	0	15	590765	1	11	21	1	48	17	22
9	0	17	590763	1	12	57	1	49	3	21
10	0	19	590761	1	14	32	1	49	48	20
11	0	21	590759	1	16	5	1	50	31	19
12	0	23	590757	1	17	37	1	51	11	18
13	0	25	590754	1	19	8	1	51	50	17
14	0	27	590751	1	20	37	1	52	27	16
15	0	29	590748	1	22	5	1	53	1	15
16	0	31	590744	1	23	32	1	53	34	14
17	0	33	590740	1	24	58	1	54	4	13
18	0	35	590736	1	26	20	1	54	33	12
19	0	37	590732	1	27	41	1	54	59	11
20	0	39	590728	1	29	2	1	55	27	10
21	0	41	590723	1	30	21	1	55	45	9
22	0	43	590719	1	31	38	1	56	5	8
23	0	45	590714	1	32	53	1	56	23	7
24	0	47	590709	1	34	7	1	56	39	6
25	0	48	590704	1	35	19	1	56	52	5
26	0	50	590698	1	36	30	1	57	4	4
27	0	52	590693	1	37	39	1	57	13	3
28	0	54	590687	1	38	46	1	57	20	2
29	0	56	590681	1	39	51	1	57	25	1
30	0	57	590674	1	40	55	1	57	28	0
Add.				Add.			Add.			
Sig. 11.				Sig. 10.			Sig. 9.			

A TABLE of the SUN's Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. 3.		Sig. 4.		Sig. 5.		Degrees.
	Equa. Sub.	Logar.	Equa. Sub.	Logar.	Equa. Sub.	Logar.	
0	1 57 28	500017	1 43 8	499624	1 0 4	499329	30
1	1 57 30	500003	1 42 7	499613	0 58 15	499322	29
2	1 57 29	499989	1 41 4	499601	0 56 25	499316	28
3	1 57 27	499976	1 39 59	499589	0 54 33	499309	27
4	1 57 24	499963	1 38 52	499577	0 52 41	499302	26
5	1 57 18	499949	1 37 44	499565	0 50 48	499296	25
6	1 57 10	499938	1 36 33	499554	0 48 54	499290	24
7	1 57 0	499923	1 35 20	499543	0 46 58	499285	23
8	1 56 47	499909	1 34 6	499532	0 45 2	499279	22
9	1 56 32	499896	1 32 51	499521	0 43 5	499274	21
10	1 56 15	499883	1 31 33	499510	0 41 8	499269	20
11	1 55 56	499868	1 30 14	499499	0 39 9	499264	19
12	1 55 35	499855	1 28 52	499488	0 37 9	499260	18
13	1 55 11	499842	1 27 29	499478	0 35 9	499256	17
14	1 54 45	499828	1 26 5	499468	0 33 8	499252	16
15	1 54 18	499815	1 24 38	499458	0 31 7	499248	15
16	1 53 48	499802	1 23 10	499447	0 29 5	499245	14
17	1 53 15	499789	1 21 41	499437	0 27 2	499241	13
18	1 52 41	499776	1 20 19	499428	0 24 59	499238	12
19	1 52 5	499763	1 18 37	499419	0 22 55	499235	11
20	1 51 26	499750	1 17 3	499410	0 20 51	499233	10
21	1 50 46	499737	1 15 27	499401	0 18 46	499230	9
22	1 50 3	499724	1 13 50	499392	0 16 41	499228	8
23	1 49 18	499711	1 12 11	499384	0 14 36	499226	7
24	1 48 31	499698	1 10 31	499375	0 12 30	499225	6
25	1 47 43	499686	1 8 50	499367	0 10 24	499223	5
26	1 46 52	499673	2 7 7	499359	0 8 18	499222	4
27	1 45 59	499661	1 5 23	499351	0 6 12	499221	3
28	1 45 5	499648	1 3 38	499344	0 4 6	499220	2
29	1 44 7	499636	1 1 42	499336	0 2 0	499220	1
30	1 43 8	499624	1 0 4	499329	0 0 0	499220	0
	Add.		Add.		Add.		
	Sig. 8.		Sig. 7.		Sig. 6.		

A TABLE of the MOON's Mean Motion.

The Epocha or Radices.				Moon's Mean Motion to 20 Years			
Anni	Longit. ☾	Anom. ☾	Node ☾	Years.	Longit. ☾	Anom. ☾	Node ☾
Chriff	S o ' S o ' S o '				S o ' S o ' S o '		
14	2 32 6	21 42 8	28 31		14 9 23	2 28 43	0 19 20
101	2 10 21	1 10 13	4 14 20		28 18 46	5 27 26	1 8 39
201	0 18 9	7 28 43	0 0 8		30 28 9	8 26 9	1 27 59
301	10 25 58	2 17 14	7 15 58	B	45 20 43	0 7 56	2 17 22
401	9 3 47	9 5 45	3 1 47		510 0 63	6 40 3	6 42
501	7 11 35	3 24 16	10 17 35		62 9 29	6 5 23	3 26 1
601	5 19 24	10 12 47	6 3 24	B	76 18 52	9 4 6	4 15 21
701	3 27 12	5 1 18	1 19 13		811 11 25	0 15 53	5 4 44
801	2 5 1	11 19 49	9 5 1		93 20 49	3 24 36	5 24 4
901	0 12 50	6 8 20	4 20 50		108 0 12	6 13 19	6 13 24
1001	10 20 38	0 26 50	0 6 39	B	110 9 35	9 12 27	2 43
1101	8 28 27	7 15 21	7 22 28		125 2 8	0 23 49	7 22 6
1201	7 6 16	2 3 52	3 8 17		139 11 31	3 22 32	8 11 26
1301	5 14 48	22 23 10	24 6		141 20 54	6 21 16	9 0 46
1401	3 21 53	3 10 54	6 9 55		156 0 17	9 19 59	9 20 5
1501	1 29 41	9 29 25	1 25 46	B	1610 22 51	1 1 46	10 9 28
1601	0 7 30	4 17 55	9 11 33		173 2 14	4 0 29	10 28 48
1701	10 15 19	11 6 26	4 27 22		187 11 37	6 29 12	11 18 8
1801	8 23 7	5 24 57	0 13 11		1911 21 0	9 27 55	5 7 27
1901	7 0 56	0 13 28	7 28 59	B	204 13 34	1 9 42	0 26 50
2001	5 8 44	7 1 59	3 14 48	Years from 1690.			
The Moon's Mean Motion exceeding 20 Years.				1690	9 22 33	1 11 20	0 0 8
				1691	2 1 56	4 9 57	11 10 49
				B1692	6 11 20	7 8 46	10 21 29
204	13 34	1 9 42	0 26 50	1693	11 3 53	10 20 34	10 2 6
408	27 7	2 19 24	1 23 40	1694	3 13 16	1 19 17	9 12 46
601	10 41	3 29 6	2 20 31	1695	7 22 39	4 18 0	8 23 23
805	24 15	5 8 49	3 17 21	B1696	0 2 27	16 43	8 4 7
10010	7 49	6 18 31	4 14 11	1697	4 24 36	10 28 30	7 14 44
10006	18 6	6 5 8	8 21 51	1698	9 3 59	1 27 13	6 25 24



A TABLE of the MOON's Mean Motion

Years.	Longit. )			Anom. )			Node )			Years.	Longit. )			Anom. )			Node )		
	S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'		S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'
1699	1	13	22	4	25	56	6	6	5	1729	2	10	18	1	2	110	25	48	
Bi700	5	22	45	7	24	39	5	16	45	1730	6	19	41	4	0	55	10	6	28
1701	10	15	19	11	6	26	4	27	22	1731	10	29	46	6	29	28	9	17	8
1702	2	24	42	2	5	9	4	8	2	Bi732	3	8	27	9	28	11	8	27	48
1703	7	4	5	5	3	53	3	18	43	1733	8	1	11	1	9	58	8	8	26
Bi704	11	13	28	8	2	36	2	29	23	1734	0	10	24	4	8	41	7	19	6
1705	4	6	1	11	14	23	2	10	0	1735	4	19	47	7	7	24	6	29	46
1706	8	15	24	2	13	6	1	20	40	Bi736	8	29	10	10	6	7	6	10	26
1707	0	24	47	5	11	49	1	1	20	1737	1	21	43	1	17	54	5	21	4
Bi708	5	4	10	8	10	32	0	12	1	1738	6	1	6	4	16	37	5	1	44
1709	9	26	44	11	22	19	11	22	38	1739	10	10	29	7	15	21	4	12	24
1710	2	6	7	2	21	2	11	3	18	Bi740	2	19	52	10	14	43	23	4	
1711	6	15	30	5	19	45	10	13	58	1741	7	12	26	2	25	51	3	3	42
Bi712	10	24	53	8	18	29	9	24	39	1742	11	21	49	4	124	34	2	14	22
1713	3	17	37	0	0	16	9	5	16	1743	4	1	12	7	23	17	1	25	2
1714	7	26	50	2	28	59	8	15	56	Bi744	8	10	35	10	22	0	1	5	42
1715	0	6	13	6	5	42	7	26	36	1745	1	3	9	2	3	47	0	16	19
Bi716	4	15	36	8	26	25	7	7	17	1746	5	12	32	5	2	30	11	27	0
1717	9	8	10	0	8	12	6	17	54	1747	9	21	55	8	1	13	11	7	40
1718	1	17	33	3	6	55	5	28	34	Bi748	2	1	18	10	29	57	10	18	20
1719	5	26	56	6	5	37	5	9	14	1749	6	23	52	2	11	44	9	28	57
Bi720	10	6	19	9	4	21	4	19	54	1750	11	3	15	5	10	27	9	9	38
1721	2	28	52	0	16	9	4	0	32	1751	3	12	38	8	9	10	8	20	18
1722	7	8	15	3	14	52	3	11	12	Bi752	7	22	1	11	7	53	8	0	58
1723	11	17	38	6	13	35	2	21	52	1753	0	14	34	2	19	40	7	11	35
Bi724	7	27	19	12	12	18	2	2	33	1754	4	23	57	5	18	23	6	22	16
1725	3	19	35	0	24	5	1	13	10	1755	9	3	20	9	17	16	6	2	56
1726	0	28	58	3	22	48	0	23	50	Bi756	1	12	43	11	15	49	5	13	36
1727	5	8	21	6	21	32	0	4	30	1757	0	5	17	2	27	36	4	24	13
Bi728	9	17	44	9	29	14	11	15	11	1758	10	14	40	5	26	20	4	4	54

A TABLE of the MOON's Mean Motion

Years.	Longit. ☾			Anom. ☾			Node ☾			Years.	Longit. ☾			Anom. ☾			Node ☾		
	S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'		S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'
1759	2	24	3	8	25	3	3	15	34	1789	3	20	58	5	1	7	8	5	17
Bi760	7	3	26	11	23	46	2	26	14	1790	8	0	22	7	29	51	7	15	57
1761	11	26	0	3	5	33	2	6	51	1791	0	9	45	10	28	35	6	26	37
1762	4	5	23	6	4	16	1	17	32	Bi792	4	19	8	1	27	18	6	7	18
1763	8	14	46	9	3	0	0	28	12	1793	9	11	41	5	9	45	17	55	
Bi764	0	24	9	0	1	42	0	8	52	1794	1	21	4	8	7	47	4	28	35
1765	5	16	43	3	13	29	11	19	29	1795	6	0	27	11	6	30	4	9	15
1766	9	26	6	6	12	12	11	0	10	Bi796	10	9	50	2	5	13	3	19	56
1767	2	5	29	9	10	56	10	10	50	1797	3	2	24	5	17	13	0	33	
Bi768	6	14	52	0	9	40	9	21	30	1798	7	11	47	8	15	44	2	11	13
1769	11	7	25	3	21	26	9	2	7	1799	11	21	10	11	14	23	1	21	53
1770	3	16	48	6	20	9	8	12	47	Bi800	4	0	33	2	13	10	1	2	44
1771	17	26	11	9	18	52	7	23	27	1801	8	23	7	5	24	57	0	13	11
Bi772	0	5	34	0	17	35	7	4	8	1802	1	2	30	8	23	40	11	23	51
1773	4	28	8	3	39	22	6	14	45	1803	5	11	53	11	22	23	11	4	32
1774	9	7	31	6	28	5	5	25	25	Bi804	9	21	16	2	21	6	10	15	12
1775	1	16	54	9	26	48	5	6	6	1805	2	13	50	6	2	54	9	25	49
Bi776	5	26	17	0	25	24	16	46		1806	6	23	13	9	1	37	9	6	29
1777	10	18	51	4	7	19	3	27	23	1807	11	2	36	0	0	20	8	17	10
1778	2	28	14	7	6	23	8	3		Bi808	3	11	59	2	29	3	7	27	50
1779	7	7	37	10	4	45	2	18	44	1809	8	4	32	6	10	49	7	8	27
Bi780	11	17	0	1	3	28	1	29	24	1810	0	13	56	9	9	42	6	19	7
1781	4	9	33	4	15	15	1	10	1	1811	4	23	19	0	8	17	5	29	48
1782	8	18	56	7	13	58	0	20	41	Bi812	9	2	49	3	7	0	5	10	28
1783	0	28	19	10	12	41	0	1	22	1813	1	25	15	6	18	46	4	21	5
Bi784	5	7	42	1	11	24	11	12	2	1814	6	4	38	9	17	29	4	1	45
1785	10	0	16	4	23	12	10	22	49	1815	10	14	1	0	16	12	3	12	25
1786	2	9	39	7	21	55	10	3	19	Bi816	2	23	24	3	14	55	2	23	6
1787	6	19	2	10	20	38	9	14	0	1817	7	15	58	6	26	43	2	3	43
Bi788	10	28	25	1	19	21	8	24	40	1818	11	25	21	9	25	26	1	14	27

A TABLE of the MOON's Mean Motion

Com. Years	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			Mile. Sec.
	Longit. ☽	Anom. ☽	Node.	Longit. ☽	Anom. ☽	Node.	
	S ° ' "	S ° ' "	o ' "	S ° ' "	S ° ' "	o ' "	
1	0 13 11	0 13 4	0 3	2 1 39	1 28 5	1 41 0	0
2	0 26 21	0 26 8	0 6	2 14 49	2 11 9	1 44 1	1
3	1 9 32	1 9 12	0 10	2 28 0	2 24 13	1 48 2	2
4	1 22 42	1 22 15	0 13	3 11 10	3 7 16	1 51 3	3
5	2 5 53	2 5 19	0 16	3 24 21	3 20 20	1 54 4	4
6	2 19 4	2 18 23	0 19	4 7 32	4 3 24	1 57 5	5
7	3 2 14	3 1 27	0 22	4 20 42	4 16 28	2 0 6	6
8	3 15 24	3 14 31	0 25	5 3 52	4 29 32	2 3 7	7
9	3 28 35	3 27 35	0 29	5 17 3	5 12 36	2 7 8	8
10	4 11 46	4 10 39	0 32	6 0 14	5 25 40	2 10 9	9
11	4 24 56	4 23 43	0 35	6 13 24	6 8 44	2 13 10	10
12	5 8 7	5 6 47	0 38	6 26 35	6 21 48	2 16 11	11
13	5 21 18	5 19 51	0 41	7 9 46	7 4 52	2 19 12	12
14	6 4 28	6 2 55	0 44	7 22 56	7 17 56	2 22 13	13
15	6 17 39	6 15 59	0 47	8 6 7	8 1 0	2 25 14	14
16	7 0 49	6 29 2	0 51	8 19 17	8 14 3	2 28 15	15
17	7 14 0	7 12 6	0 54	9 2 28	8 27 7	2 32 16	16
18	7 27 10	7 25 10	0 57	9 15 38	9 10 11	2 35 17	17
19	8 10 21	8 8 14	1 0	9 28 49	9 23 15	2 38 18	18
20	8 23 32	8 21 18	1 4	10 12 0	10 6 19	2 42 19	19
21	9 6 42	9 4 22	1 7	10 25 10	10 19 23	2 45 20	20
22	9 19 53	9 17 26	1 10	11 8 21	11 2 27	2 48 21	21
23	10 3 3	10 0 30	1 13	11 21 31	11 15 31	2 51 22	22
24	10 16 14	10 13 34	1 16	0 4 42	11 28 35	2 54 23	23
25	10 29 25	10 26 38	1 19	0 17 53	0 11 39	2 57 24	24
26	11 12 35	11 9 42	1 23	1 1 3	0 24 43	3 1 25	25
27	11 25 46	11 22 46	1 26	1 14 14	1 7 47	3 4 26	26
28	0 8 56	0 5 49	1 29	1 27 24	1 20 50	3 7 27	27
29	0 22 7	0 18 53	1 32	2 10 34	2 3 54	3 10 28	28
30	1 5 18	1 1 57	1 35	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 29	29
31	1 18 28	1 15 1	1 38	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 30	30



## A TABLE of the MOON'S Mean Motion

Com. Years	MARCH.			APRIL.			Biflexite.
	Longit. ☾	Anom. ☾	Node.	Longit. ☾	Anom. ☾	Node.	
	S o	S o	o	S o	S o	o	
1	2 15 35	2 5 54	3 10	3 26 3	3 18 55	4 49 0	
2	2 23 45	2 16 58	3 13	4 12 14	4 1 59	4 52 1	
3	3 6 56	3 0 2	3 17	4 25 25	4 15 3	4 56	
4	3 20 6	3 13 5	3 20	5 8 35	4 28 6	4 59 3	
5	4 5 17	3 26 9	3 23	5 21 46	5 11 10	5 2 4	
6	4 16 28	4 9 14	3 26	6 4 57	5 24 14	5 5 5	
7	4 29 38	4 22 17	3 29	6 18 7	6 7 18	5 8 6	
8	5 12 49	5 5 21	3 32	7 1 18	6 20 22	5 11 7	
9	5 25 59	5 18 25	3 36	7 14 28	7 3 26	5 15 8	
10	6 9 10	6 1 29	3 39	7 27 39	7 16 30	5 18 9	
11	6 22 20	6 14 33	3 42	8 10 49	7 29 34	5 21 10	
12	7 5 31	6 27 37	3 45	8 24 0	8 12 38	5 24 11	
13	7 18 42	7 10 41	3 48	9 7 11	8 25 42	5 27 12	
14	8 1 52	7 23 45	3 51	9 20 21	9 8 46	5 30 13	
15	8 15 3	8 6 49	3 54	10 3 32	9 21 50	5 33 14	
16	8 28 13	8 19 52	3 58	10 16 42	10 4 53	5 37 15	
17	9 11 24	9 2 56	4 1	10 29 53	10 17 57	5 40 16	
18	9 24 34	9 16 0	4 4	11 13 3	11 1 1	5 43 17	
19	10 7 45	9 29 4	4 7	11 26 14	11 14 5	5 46 18	
20	10 20 56	10 12 8	4 11	0 9 25	11 27 9	5 50 19	
21	11 4 6	10 25 12	4 14	0 22 35	0 10 13	5 53 20	
22	11 17 17	11 8 16	4 17	1 5 46	0 23 17	5 56 21	
23	0 0 27	11 21 20	4 20	1 18 56	1 6 21	5 59 22	
24	0 13 38	0 4 24	4 23	2 2 7	1 19 25	6 2 23	
25	0 26 49	0 17 28	4 26	2 15 18	2 2 29	6 5 24	
26	1 9 59	1 0 32	4 30	2 28 28	2 15 33	6 9 25	
27	1 23 10	1 13 36	4 33	3 11 37	2 28 37	6 12 26	
28	2 6 20	1 26 39	4 36	3 24 49	3 11 40	6 15 27	
29	2 19 31	2 9 43	4 39	4 8 0	3 24 44	6 18 28	
30	3 2 42	2 22 47	4 42	4 21 10	4 7 48	6 21 29	
31	3 15 52	3 5 51	4 45	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 30	

## The MOON'S Mean Motion.

Com. Years	M A Y.			J U N E.			Biflexile
	Longit. ☾.	Anom. ☾.	Node.	Longit. ☾.	Anom. ☾.	Node.	
	S o ' "	S o ' "	o ' "	S o ' "	S o ' "	o ' "	
1	5 4 21	4 20 52	6 24	6 22 49	6 5 53	8 3 0	0
2	5 17 31	5 3 56	6 27	7 5 59	6 18 57	8 6 1	1
3	6 0 42	5 17 0	6 31	7 19 10	7 2 1	8 10 2	2
4	6 13 52	6 0 3	6 34	8 2 20	7 15 4	8 13 3	3
5	6 27 3	6 13 7	6 37	8 15 31	7 28 8	8 16 4	4
6	7 10 14	6 26 11	6 40	8 28 42	8 11 12	8 19 5	5
7	7 23 24	7 9 15	6 43	9 11 52	8 24 16	8 22 6	6
8	8 6 35	7 22 19	6 46	9 25 2	9 7 20	8 25 7	7
9	8 19 45	8 5 23	6 50	10 8 13	9 20 24	8 29 8	8
10	9 2 56	8 18 27	6 53	10 21 24	10 3 28	8 32 9	9
11	9 16 6	9 1 31	6 56	11 4 34	10 16 32	8 35 10	10
12	9 29 17	9 14 35	6 59	11 17 45	10 29 36	8 38 11	11
13	10 12 28	9 27 39	7 2	0 0 56	11 12 40	8 41 12	12
14	10 25 38	10 10 43	7 5	0 14 6	11 25 44	8 44 13	13
15	11 8 49	10 23 47	7 8	0 27 17	0 8 48	8 47 14	14
16	11 21 59	11 6 50	7 12	1 10 27	0 21 51	8 51 15	15
17	0 5 10	11 19 54	7 15	1 23 38	1 4 55	8 54 16	16
18	0 18 20	0 2 58	7 18	2 6 48	1 17 49	8 57 17	17
19	1 1 31	0 16 2	7 21	2 19 59	2 1 3	9 0 18	18
20	1 14 42	0 29 6	7 25	3 3 10	2 14 7	9 4 19	19
21	1 27 52	1 12 10	7 28	3 16 20	2 27 11	9 7 20	20
22	2 11 3	1 25 14	7 31	3 29 31	3 10 15	9 10 21	21
23	2 24 13	2 8 18	7 34	4 12 41	3 23 19	9 13 22	22
24	3 7 24	2 21 22	7 37	4 25 52	4 6 23	9 16 23	23
25	3 20 35	3 4 26	7 40	5 9 3	4 19 27	9 19 24	24
26	4 3 45	3 17 30	7 44	5 22 13	5 2 31	9 23 25	25
27	4 16 56	4 0 34	7 47	6 5 24	5 15 35	9 26 26	26
28	5 0 6	4 13 37	7 50	6 18 34	5 28 38	9 29 27	27
29	5 13 17	4 26 41	7 53	7 1 45	6 11 42	9 32 28	28
30	5 26 28	5 9 45	7 56	7 14 56	6 24 46	9 34 29	29
31	6 9 38	5 22 49	8 0	7 28 7	7 7 50	9 38 30	30

G g g g

## The MOON'S Mean Motion.

Com. Years	JULY.			AUGUST.			Biflexile
	Longit. ☾.	Anom. ☾.	Node.	Longit. ☾.	Anom. ☾.	Node.	
	S o '	S o '	o '	S o '	S o '	o '	
1	7 28 7	7 7 50	9 38	9 16 35	8 22 51	11 17	0
2	8 11 17	7 20 54	9 41	9 29 45	9 5 55	11 20	1
3	8 24 28	8 3 58	9 45	10 12 56	9 18 59	11 24	2
4	9 7 38	8 17 1	9 48	10 26 6	10 2 2	11 27	3
5	9 20 49	9 0 5	9 51	11 9 17	10 15 6	11 30	4
6	10 4 0	9 13 9	9 54	11 22 28	10 28 10	11 33	5
7	10 17 10	9 26 13	9 57	0 5 38	11 11 14	11 36	6
8	11 0 20	11 9 17	10 0	0 18 48	11 24 18	11 39	7
9	11 13 31	10 22 21	10 4	1 1 59	0 7 22	11 43	8
10	11 26 42	11 5 25	10 7	1 15 10	0 20 26	11 46	9
11	0 9 52	11 18 29	10 10	1 28 20	1 3 30	11 49	10
12	0 23 3	0 1 33	10 13	2 11 31	1 16 34	11 52	11
13	1 6 14	0 14 37	10 16	2 24 42	1 29 38	11 55	12
14	1 19 24	0 27 41	10 19	3 7 52	2 12 42	11 58	13
15	2 2 35	1 10 45	10 22	3 21 3	2 25 46	12 1	14
16	2 15 45	1 23 48	10 26	4 4 13	3 8 49	12 5	15
17	2 28 56	2 6 52	10 29	4 17 24	3 21 53	12 8	16
18	3 12 6	2 19 56	10 32	5 0 34	4 4 57	12 11	17
19	3 25 17	3 3 0	10 35	5 13 45	4 18 1	12 14	18
20	4 8 28	3 16 4	10 39	5 26 56	5 1 5	12 18	19
21	4 21 38	3 29 8	10 42	6 10 6	5 14 9	12 21	20
22	5 4 49	4 12 12	10 45	6 23 17	5 27 13	12 24	21
23	5 17 59	4 25 16	10 48	7 6 27	6 10 17	12 27	22
24	6 1 10	5 8 20	10 51	7 19 38	6 23 21	12 30	23
25	6 14 21	5 21 24	10 54	8 2 49	7 6 25	12 33	24
26	6 27 31	6 4 28	10 58	8 15 59	7 19 29	12 37	25
27	7 10 42	6 17 32	11 1	8 29 10	8 2 33	12 40	26
28	7 23 50	7 0 35	11 4	9 12 20	8 15 36	12 43	27
29	8 7 3	7 13 39	11 7	9 25 31	8 28 40	12 46	28
30	8 20 14	7 26 43	11 10	10 8 41	9 11 44	12 49	29
31	9 3 24	8 9 47	11 14	10 21 52	9 24 48	12 52	30



## The MOON's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			Bif. & Eff.
	Longit. D.	Anom. D.	Node.	Longit. D.	Anom. D.	Node.	
	S o	S o	o	S o	S o	o	
1	11 5 2	10 7 51	12 55	0 12 20	11 9 48	14 30	0
2	11 18 12	10 20 55	12 58	0 23 30	11 22 52	14 33	1
3	0 1 23	11 3 59	13 2	1 6 41	0 5 56	14 37	2
4	0 14 33	11 17 2	13 5	1 19 51	0 18 59	14 40	3
5	0 27 44	0 0 6	13 8	2 3 2	1 2 3	14 43	4
6	0 10 55	0 13 10	13 11	2 16 13	1 15 7	14 46	5
7	1 24 5	0 26 14	13 14	2 29 23	1 28 1	14 49	6
8	2 7 16	1 9 18	13 17	3 12 34	2 11 15	14 52	7
9	2 20 26	1 22 22	13 21	3 25 44	2 24 19	14 56	8
10	3 3 37	2 5 26	13 24	4 8 55	3 7 23	14 59	9
11	3 16 47	2 18 30	13 27	4 22 5	3 20 27	15 2	10
12	3 29 58	3 1 34	13 30	5 5 16	4 3 31	15 5	11
13	4 13 9	3 14 38	13 33	5 18 27	4 16 35	15 8	12
14	4 26 19	3 27 42	13 36	6 1 37	4 29 39	15 11	13
15	5 9 30	4 10 46	13 39	6 14 48	5 12 43	15 14	14
16	5 22 40	4 23 49	13 43	6 27 58	5 25 46	15 18	15
17	6 5 51	5 16 5	13 46	7 11 9	6 8 50	15 21	16
18	6 19 1	5 29 9	13 49	7 24 19	6 21 54	15 24	17
19	7 2 12	6 3 1	13 52	8 7 30	7 4 58	15 27	18
20	7 15 23	6 16 5	13 56	8 20 41	7 18 2	15 31	19
21	7 28 33	6 29 9	13 59	9 3 51	8 1 6	15 34	20
22	8 11 44	7 12 13	14 2	9 17 2	8 14 10	15 37	21
23	8 24 54	7 25 17	14 5	10 0 12	8 27 14	15 40	22
24	9 8 5	8 8 21	14 8	10 13 23	9 10 18	15 43	23
25	9 21 16	8 21 25	14 11	10 26 34	9 23 22	15 46	24
26	10 4 26	9 4 29	14 15	11 9 44	10 6 26	15 50	25
27	10 17 37	9 17 33	14 18	11 22 55	10 19 30	15 53	26
28	11 0 47	10 0 36	14 21	0 6 5	11 2 33	15 56	27
29	11 13 58	10 13 40	14 24	0 19 16	11 15 37	15 59	28
30	11 27 9	10 26 44	14 27	1 2 27	11 28 41	16 2	29
31	0 10 20	11 9 48	14 30	1 15 37	0 11 45	16 6	30

Gggg2



## The Moon's Mean Motion, in Hours, Minutes, and Seconds.

H.	Longit. $\circ$	Anom. $\circ$	Node.	H.	Longit. $\circ$	Anom. $\circ$	Node.
	$\circ$ ' "	$\circ$ ' "	' "		$\circ$ ' "	$\circ$ ' "	' "
1	0 32 56	0 32 39	0 8	31	17 1 10	16 52 32	4 6
2	1 5 53	1 5 20	0 16	32	17 34 7	17 25 13	4 14
3	1 38 49	1 37 59	0 24	33	18 7 3	17 57 52	4 22
4	2 11 46	2 10 39	0 32	34	18 39 59	18 0 31	4 30
5	2 44 42	2 43 18	0 40	35	19 12 55	19 3 11	4 38
6	3 17 39	3 15 59	0 48	36	19 45 52	19 5 50	4 46
7	3 50 35	3 48 38	0 56	37	20 18 48	20 8 29	4 54
8	4 23 32	4 21 18	1 4	38	20 51 45	20 1 9	5 2
9	4 56 28	4 53 58	1 12	39	21 24 41	21 13 59	5 10
10	5 29 25	5 26 38	1 19	40	21 57 38	21 46 30	5 18
11	6 2 21	5 59 17	1 27	41	22 30 34	22 19 9	5 26
12	6 35 18	6 31 57	1 35	42	23 3 31	22 51 49	5 34
13	7 8 14	7 4 47	1 43	43	23 36 27	23 24 28	5 42
14	7 41 10	7 37 16	1 51	44	24 9 24	23 57 8	5 50
15	8 14 7	8 9 56	1 59	45	24 42 20	24 29 48	5 58
16	8 47 3	8 42 36	2 7	46	25 15 17	25 2 29	6 6
17	9 20 0	9 15 16	2 15	47	25 48 13	25 25 6	6 14
18	9 52 56	9 47 55	2 23	48	26 21 10	26 7 48	6 22
19	10 25 53	10 20 35	2 31	49	26 54 6	26 40 27	6 30
20	10 58 49	10 53 15	2 39	50	27 27 3	27 13 7	6 38
21	11 31 46	11 25 55	2 47	51	27 59 59	27 45 46	6 46
22	12 4 42	11 58 34	2 55	52	28 32 56	28 18 26	6 54
23	12 37 39	12 31 15	3 3	53	29 5 52	28 51 6	7 1
24	13 10 35	13 3 54	3 11	54	29 38 49	29 23 47	7 8
25	13 43 32	13 36 34	3 19	55	30 11 45	29 56 26	7 16
26	14 16 28	14 9 13	3 27	56	30 44 42	30 29 6	7 24
27	14 49 25	14 41 54	3 34	57	31 17 38	31 1 45	7 32
28	15 22 21	15 14 33	3 42	58	31 50 34	31 34 24	7 40
29	15 55 17	15 47 12	3 50	59	32 23 31	32 7 5	7 48
30	16 28 14	16 19 15	3 58	60	32 56 27	32 39 44	7 56
31	' ' "	' ' "	' ' "	'	' ' "	' ' "	' ' "



## A TABLE of the MOON's Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. o.			Logar.	Sig. 1.			Logar.	Sig. 2.			Logar.	Degrees.
	Equa.	Sub.	"		Equa.	Sub.	"		Equa.	Sub.	"		
0	0	0	0	362572	2	24	35	362349	4	13	16	361720	30
1	0	5	2	362572	2	28	59	362334	4	15	55	361694	29
2	0	10	4	362571	2	33	20	362319	4	18	29	361661	28
3	0	15	5	362570	2	37	38	362303	4	20	58	361639	27
4	0	20	6	362568	2	41	54	362287	4	23	22	361612	26
5	0	25	7	362566	2	46	7	362270	4	25	42	361584	25
6	0	30	7	362564	2	50	17	362252	4	27	58	361556	24
7	0	35	6	362561	2	54	25	362235	4	30	9	361528	23
8	0	40	5	362557	2	58	29	362216	4	32	15	361499	22
9	0	45	4	362552	3	2	36	362198	4	34	15	361470	21
10	0	50	2	362546	3	6	28	362180	4	36	10	361440	20
11	0	54	59	362541	3	10	23	362161	4	38	2	361410	19
12	0	59	55	362536	3	14	16	362142	4	39	49	361380	18
13	1	4	50	362530	3	18	5	362121	4	41	31	361350	17
14	1	9	44	362523	3	21	50	362101	4	43	7	361320	16
15	1	14	37	362516	3	25	31	362080	4	44	38	361290	15
16	1	19	29	362508	3	29	8	362059	4	46	4	361259	14
17	1	24	20	362500	3	32	42	362037	4	47	25	361228	13
18	1	29	9	362491	3	36	13	362015	4	48	40	361197	12
19	1	33	56	362481	3	39	40	361992	4	49	51	361166	11
20	1	38	41	362472	3	43	3	361969	4	50	57	361135	10
21	1	43	24	362462	3	46	23	361946	4	51	58	361104	9
22	1	48	6	362452	3	49	39	361923	4	52	53	361072	8
23	1	52	47	362441	3	52	51	361898	4	53	44	361040	7
24	1	57	27	362429	3	50	59	361874	4	54	30	361008	6
25	2	2	4	362417	3	59	2	361849	4	55	9	360976	5
26	2	6	38	362404	4	2	1	361824	4	55	43	360944	4
27	2	11	11	362391	4	4	56	361799	4	56	11	360911	3
28	2	15	41	362377	4	7	46	361774	4	56	34	360878	2
29	2	20	9	362363	4	10	32	361747	4	56	51	360846	1
30	2	24	35	362349	4	13	16	361720	4	57	3	360813	0
Add.					Add.				Add.				
Sig. 11.					Sig. 10.				Sig. 9.				

## A TABLE of the MOON's Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. 3.		Degrees.	Sig. 4.		Degrees.	Sig. 5.		Degrees.
	Equa. Sub. o	Logar.		Equa. Sub. o	Logar.		Equa. Sub. o	Logar.	
0	4 57 3	360813	4 21 26	359847	2 32 48	359098	30		
1	4 57 12	360780	4 18 52	359817	2 28 13	359081	29		
2	4 57 14	360748	4 16 13	359788	2 23 35	359064	28		
3	4 57 11	860715	4 13 31	359758	2 18 53	359047	27		
4	4 57 1	360685	4 10 45	359729	2 14 8	359031	26		
5	4 56 45	360650	4 7 53	359700	2 9 20	359016	25		
6	4 56 24	360617	4 4 56	359672	2 4 30	359001	24		
7	4 55 58	360584	4 1 54	359643	1 59 38	359086	23		
8	4 55 28	360551	3 58 48	359615	1 54 43	359072	22		
9	4 54 52	360518	3 55 37	359587	1 49 46	358958	21		
10	4 54 10	360485	3 52 21	359559	1 44 46	358945	20		
11	4 53 23	360453	3 49 0	359532	1 39 44	358932	19		
12	4 52 30	360420	3 45 35	359506	1 34 41	358920	18		
13	4 51 31	360387	3 42 6	359479	1 29 36	358901	17		
14	4 50 27	360354	3 38 34	359453	1 24 29	358898	16		
15	4 49 19	360321	3 34 57	359427	1 19 21	358888	15		
16	4 48 5	360289	3 31 15	359402	1 14 12	358879	14		
17	4 46 45	360256	3 27 29	359378	1 9 0	358870	13		
18	4 45 20	360224	3 23 39	359353	1 3 47	358862	12		
19	4 43 50	360191	3 19 45	359329	0 58 33	358855	11		
20	4 42 15	360159	3 15 46	359306	0 53 18	358848	10		
21	4 40 33	360127	3 11 43	359283	0 48 1	358842	9		
22	4 38 46	360095	3 7 37	359261	0 42 43	358837	8		
23	4 36 54	360063	3 3 28	359239	0 37 24	358832	7		
24	4 34 57	360032	2 59 15	359218	0 32 5	358828	6		
25	4 32 55	360001	2 54 59	359197	0 26 45	358825	5		
26	4 30 48	359970	2 50 40	359176	0 21 25	358822	4		
27	4 28 35	359939	2 46 17	359156	0 16 4	358820	3		
28	4 26 17	359908	2 41 50	359136	0 10 42	358818	2		
29	4 23 53	359877	2 37 20	359117	0 5 21	358817	1		
30	4 21 26	359847	2 32 48	359098	0 0 0	358816	0		
Add.			Add.			Add.			
Sig. 8.			Sig. 7.			Sig. 6.			

A TABLE of the MOON'S Reflection,  
and Logarithm of the Chord of Evection.

Degrees.	Sig. 9.		Add. Substr.	Sig. 1.	Sig. 7.	Add. Substr.	Sig. 2.	Sig. 8.	Add. Substr.	Degrees.	
	Reflecti.	Log. Ch. Evection									Reflecti.
0	0	0	000000	20	15	194201	35	4	218017	30	
1	0	43	048489	20	51	195487	35	25	218485	29	
2	1	26	078586	21	27	196724	35	45	218898	28	
3	2	8	096184	22	3	197914	36	5	219272	27	
4	2	50	108662	22	38	199060	36	20	219670	26	
5	3	32	118333	23	13	200163	36	42	220031	25	
6	4	14	126224	23	48	201225	37	0	220377	24	
7	4	56	132893	24	22	202250	37	17	220706	23	
8	5	38	138659	24	56	203238	37	33	221020	22	
9	6	20	143737	25	29	204191	37	48	221319	21	
10	6	53	148271	26	2	205110	38	3	221602	20	
11	7	44	152363	26	34	205998	38	17	221871	19	
12	8	26	156091	27	6	206855	38	30	222124	18	
13	9	7	159512	27	39	207632	38	42	222363	17	
14	9	48	162671	28	8	208481	38	55	222588	16	
15	10	29	165604	28	38	209252	39	7	222798	15	
16	11	10	168337	29	8	209997	39	18	222994	14	
17	11	51	170897	29	37	210716	39	28	223176	13	
18	12	31	173302	30	6	211411	39	37	223344	12	
19	13	11	175568	30	34	212081	39	45	223498	11	
20	13	51	177709	31	1	212729	39	53	223639	10	
21	14	31	179736	31	28	213354	40	0	223765	9	
22	15	10	181662	31	55	213957	40	6	223879	8	
23	15	49	183491	32	21	214538	40	12	223979	7	
24	16	28	185235	32	46	215099	40	17	224065	6	
25	17	7	186899	33	11	215640	40	21	224138	5	
26	17	45	188488	33	35	216161	40	25	224198	4	
27	18	23	190009	33	58	216663	40	27	224244	3	
28	19	1	191465	34	21	217146	40	28	224277	2	
29	19	38	192861	34	43	217610	40	29	224297	1	
30	20	15	194201	35	4	218057	40	30	224304	0	
Sig. 5. Add. Sig. 11. Substr.				Sig. 4. Add. Sig. 10. Substr.				Sig. 3. Add. Sig. 9. Substr.			



## A TABLE of the Moon's Evection. Subtract

Numerus Logarithmicus.

Synodical Anomaly.	630000	640000	650000	660000	670000	680000	690000	700000	710000	Synodical Anomaly.
S. G. o.	' o	' o	' o	' o	' o	' o	' o	' o	' o	G. S.
0. 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00. 12
50	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	025
100	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	10	120
150	00	00	00	00	00	10	10	10	10	115
200	00	00	00	00	10	10	10	10	10	110
250	00	00	00	10	10	10	10	10	10	25
1. 00	00	00	10	10	10	10	10	20	20	20. 11
50	00	00	10	10	10	10	10	20	20	225
100	00	00	10	10	10	10	20	20	20	320
150	00	10	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	315
200	00	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	310
250	10	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	45
2. 00	10	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	40. 10
50	10	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	425
100	10	10	10	10	20	20	20	30	30	420
150	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	415
200	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	410
250	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	45
3. 00	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	40. 9
50	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	425
100	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	420
150	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	415
200	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	410
250	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	45
4. 00	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	40. 8
50	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	425
100	00	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	320
150	00	10	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	315
200	00	00	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	310
250	00	00	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	25
5. 00	00	00	10	10	20	20	30	30	30	20. 7
50	00	00	00	10	20	20	30	30	30	225
100	00	00	00	00	20	20	30	30	30	120
150	00	00	00	00	20	20	30	30	30	115
200	00	00	00	00	20	20	30	30	30	110
250	00	00	00	00	20	20	30	30	30	05
6. 00	00	00	00	00	20	20	30	30	30	00. 6

Add Hhhh

A TABLE of the Moon's Evection. Subtract											Synodical Anomaly.
Numerus Logarithmicus.											
	720000	730000	740000	750000	760000	770000	780000	790000	800000		
S. G.	o	' o	' o	' o	' o	' o	' o	' o	' o	G. S.	
0.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0. 12	
50	00	10	10	10	10	10	10	20	20	3 25	
100	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	40	50	6 20	
150	10	20	20	20	30	30	40	60	70	9 15	
200	20	20	20	30	40	50	60	70	90	12 10	
250	20	30	40	40	50	60	70	90	110	14 5	
1.	00	30	30	40	50	70	90	110	130	17 0. 11	
50	30	40	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	19 25	
100	30	40	40	60	70	90	110	140	170	22 20	
150	40	50	60	60	80	100	120	150	190	24 15	
200	40	50	60	70	80	100	130	160	210	26 10	
250	40	60	70	70	90	110	140	180	220	28 5	
2.	00	50	60	70	90	120	150	190	240	30 0. 10	
50	50	60	60	80	100	120	160	200	250	31 25	
100	50	60	60	80	100	130	160	200	260	32 20	
150	50	70	70	80	100	130	170	210	260	33 15	
200	50	70	70	80	110	130	170	210	270	34 10	
250	50	70	70	90	110	140	170	220	270	34 5	
3.	00	50	70	90	110	140	170	220	270	34 0. 9	
50	50	70	70	90	110	140	170	220	270	34 25	
100	50	70	70	80	110	130	170	210	270	34 20	
150	50	70	70	80	100	130	170	210	260	33 15	
200	50	60	80	80	100	130	160	200	260	32 10	
250	50	60	80	80	100	120	160	200	250	31 5	
4.	00	50	60	70	90	120	150	190	240	30 0. 8	
50	40	60	70	70	90	110	140	180	220	28 25	
100	40	50	70	80	80	100	130	170	210	26 20	
150	40	50	60	80	80	100	120	150	190	24 15	
200	30	40	60	60	70	90	110	140	180	22 10	
250	30	40	50	60	60	80	100	120	160	20 5	
5.	00	30	30	40	50	70	90	110	140	17 0. 7	
50	20	30	30	40	50	60	70	90	120	15 25	
100	20	20	20	30	40	50	60	70	100	12 20	
150	10	20	20	20	30	40	40	60	80	9 15	
200	10	10	10	10	20	20	30	40	50	6 10	
250	00	10	10	10	10	10	10	20	20	3 5	
6.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00. 6	
Add											

A TABLE of the Moon's Evection. Substraet										
Numerus Logarithmicus.										
Synodical Anomaly.	801000	802000	803000	804000	805000	806000	807000	808000	809000	Synodical Anomaly.
S. G.	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	G. S.
0.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00. 12
50	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	40	425
100	60	60	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	720
150	90	90	90	100	100	100	100	100	110	115
200	120	120	120	130	130	130	140	140	140	1410
250	150	150	150	160	160	160	170	170	170	185
1.	00	170	180	180	190	190	190	200	200	210. 11
50	200	200	210	210	220	220	230	230	230	2425
100	220	230	230	240	250	250	260	260	260	2720
150	250	250	260	270	270	280	280	290	300	315
200	270	270	280	290	290	300	310	310	320	3210
250	280	290	300	310	310	320	330	340	340	345
2.	00	300	310	320	320	330	340	350	350	360. 10
50	320	320	330	340	350	350	360	370	370	3825
100	330	340	340	350	360	370	380	390	390	4020
150	340	350	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	4115
200	350	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	410	4210
250	350	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	410	425
3.	00	350	360	370	380	390	390	400	410	420. 9
50	350	360	370	370	390	390	400	410	410	4225
100	350	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	410	4220
150	340	350	360	360	370	380	390	400	410	4115
200	330	340	350	350	360	370	380	390	400	4010
250	320	320	340	340	350	360	370	380	380	385
4.	00	310	310	320	330	340	340	350	360	370. 8
50	290	300	300	310	320	320	330	340	340	3525
100	270	280	280	290	300	300	310	320	320	3320
150	250	260	260	270	270	280	290	290	300	3015
200	230	230	240	250	250	250	260	270	270	2710
250	200	210	210	220	220	230	230	240	240	245
5.	00	180	180	180	190	200	200	210	210	210. 7
50	150	150	150	160	160	170	170	180	180	1825
100	120	120	120	130	130	140	140	140	140	1520
150	90	90	90	100	100	100	110	110	110	1115
200	60	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	70	710
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	40	40	40	45
6.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00. 6
Add H h h h 2										





## A TABLE of the Moon's Evection. Subtract

Numerus Logarithmicus.

A TABLE of the Moon's Evection. Subtract												
Numerus Logarithmicus.												
Synodical Anomaly.	819000	820000	821000	822000	823000	824000	825000	826000	827000	828000	Synodical Anomaly.	
S. G.	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	'	G. S.	
0.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0. 12	
	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	60	625	
	100	90	90	90	100	100	100	100	110	110	1120	
	150	130	140	140	140	150	150	150	160	160	1715	
	200	180	180	190	190	200	200	200	210	210	2210	
	250	220	230	230	240	240	250	250	260	260	275	
1.	00	260	270	270	280	290	290	300	310	310	0. 11	
	50	300	310	310	320	330	340	350	350	360	3725	
	100	340	350	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	4120	
	150	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	4615	
	200	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	490	5010	
	250	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	510	520	535	
2.	00	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	540	550	0. 10	
	50	480	490	500	510	530	540	550	560	580	5925	
	100	500	510	520	530	550	560	570	580	01	120	
	150	510	520	530	550	560	580	590	01	21	315	
	200	520	530	540	560	570	590	01	11	31	410	
	250	530	540	550	570	580	590	11	21	41	55	
3.	00	530	540	560	570	580	01	11	31	41	0. 9	
	50	530	540	550	570	580	590	11	21	41	525	
	100	530	540	550	560	580	590	01	21	31	520	
	150	520	530	540	550	570	580	590	11	21	415	
	200	500	510	530	540	550	560	580	590	01	210	
	250	480	490	510	520	530	540	560	570	580	05	
4.	00	460	470	490	500	510	520	530	550	560	0. 8	
	50	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	520	530	5425	
	100	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	500	5120	
	150	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	4715	
	200	350	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	4310	
	250	310	320	320	330	340	350	360	360	370	385	
5.	00	270	280	280	290	300	300	310	320	320	0. 7	
	50	230	230	240	240	250	260	260	270	270	2825	
	100	180	190	190	200	200	210	210	220	220	2320	
	150	140	140	150	150	150	160	160	160	170	1715	
	200	90	100	100	100	100	110	110	110	110	1210	
	250	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	60	60	65	
6.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0. 6	
Add												

Synodical Anomaly.		A TABLE of the Moon's Evection. Subtract										Synodical Anomaly.	
		Numerus Logarithmicus.											
		829000	830000	831000	832000	833000	834000	835000	836000	837000			
S. G.	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	G. S.	
0.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0. 12	
	50	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	70	725		
	100	110	120	120	120	120	130	130	130	130	1420		
	150	170	170	180	180	190	190	190	190	200	2015		
	200	220	230	240	240	250	250	260	260	260	2710		
	250	280	280	290	300	300	310	320	320	330	335		
1.	00	330	340	340	350	360	370	380	390	390	0. 11		
	50	380	390	390	400	410	420	430	440	4525			
	100	420	430	440	450	460	470	490	500	5120			
	150	470	480	490	500	510	520	540	550	5615			
	200	510	520	530	540	550	570	580	591	110			
	250	540	550	570	580	591	11	21	41	55			
2.	00	570	591	01	21	31	41	61	71	90. 10			
	51	01	21	31	51	61	71	91	111	1225			
	101	21	41	51	71	81	101	121	131	1520			
	151	41	61	71	91	101	121	141	151	1715			
	201	61	71	91	101	121	141	151	171	1910			
	251	71	81	101	111	131	151	161	181	205			
3.	01	71	91	101	121	131	151	171	191	210. 9			
	51	71	81	101	121	131	151	171	191	2025			
	101	61	81	91	111	121	141	161	181	2020			
	151	51	71	81	101	111	131	151	161	1815			
	201	31	51	61	81	91	111	131	141	1610			
	251	11	31	41	61	71	91	101	121	145			
4.	00	591	01	11	31	41	61	71	91	110. 8			
	50	560	570	581	01	11	21	41	51	725			
	100	520	530	540	560	570	581	01	11	320			
	150	480	490	500	520	530	540	550	570	5815			
	200	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	520	5210			
	250	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	475			
5.	00	340	350	360	370	370	380	390	400	410. 7			
	50	290	290	300	310	320	320	330	340	3525			
	100	230	240	240	250	260	260	270	270	2820			
	150	180	180	180	190	190	200	200	210	2115			
	200	120	120	120	130	130	130	140	140	1410			
	250	60	60	60	60	60	70	70	70	75			
6.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00. 6			
Add													



## A TABLE of the Moon's Evection. Subtract

Numerus Logarithmicus.

Synodical Anomaly.	Numerus Logarithmicus.										Synodical Anomaly.
	838000	839000	840000	841000	842000	843000	844000	845000	846000	847000	
S. G.	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	'	G. S.
0.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0. 12
	50	70	70	70	70	80	80	80	80	80	9 25
	100	140	140	150	150	159	160	160	160	170	17 20
	150	210	210	220	220	230	230	240	240	250	25 15
	200	280	280	290	290	300	310	320	320	330	34 10
	250	340	350	360	360	370	380	390	400	410	42 5
1.	00	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	49 0. 11
	50	460	470	480	500	510	520	530	540	550	57 25
	100	520	530	540	560	570	581	01	11	21	4 20
	150	570	591	01	11	31	41	61	71	91	10 15
	201	21	41	51	71	81	101	111	131	151	16 10
	251	71	81	101	111	131	151	161	181	201	22 5
2.	01	111	121	141	151	171	191	211	231	251	27 0. 10
	51	141	161	171	191	211	231	251	271	291	31 25
	101	171	191	201	221	241	261	281	301	321	34 20
	151	191	211	231	251	271	291	311	331	351	37 15
	201	211	231	251	271	291	311	331	351	371	39 10
	251	221	241	261	281	301	321	341	361	381	41 5
3.	01	221	241	261	281	301	321	351	371	391	41 0. 9
	51	221	241	261	281	301	321	351	371	391	41 25
	101	221	231	251	271	291	321	341	361	381	40 20
	151	201	221	241	261	281	301	321	341	361	39 15
	201	181	201	221	241	261	281	301	321	341	36 10
	251	151	171	191	211	231	251	271	291	311	33 5
4.	01	121	141	161	171	191	211	231	251	271	29 0. 8
	51	81	101	121	141	151	171	191	211	231	24 25
	101	41	61	71	91	101	121	141	161	171	19 20
	150	591	11	21	41	51	71	81	101	121	13 15
	200	540	550	570	580	591	11	21	41	51	7 10
	250	480	490	510	520	530	540	550	570	581	0 5
5.	00	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	500	510	52 0. 7
	50	360	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	44 25
	100	290	290	300	310	320	320	330	340	350	36 20
	150	220	220	230	230	240	240	250	260	260	27 15
	200	150	150	150	160	160	160	170	170	180	18 10
	250	70	70	80	80	80	80	80	90	90	9 5
6.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0. 6
Add											

Synodical Anomaly.		A TABLE of the Moon's Evection. Substract										Synodical Anomaly.	
		Numerus Logarithmicus.											
		848000	849000	850000	851000	852000	853000	854000	855000	856000			
S. G.	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	'	o	G. S.	
o.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0. 12	
	50	90	90	90	90	100	100	100	100	100	100	25	
	100	170	180	180	190	190	190	200	200	200	210	20	
	150	260	270	270	280	280	290	300	300	300	310	15	
	200	340	350	360	370	380	390	390	400	400	410	10	
	250	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	500	510	5	
1.	00	510	520	530	540	550	570	580	590	590	00	0. 11	
	50	580	590	100	200	300	500	600	800	800	900	25	
	100	500	700	800	1000	1100	1300	1500	1600	1600	1800	20	
	150	1200	1300	1500	1700	1900	2000	2200	2400	2400	2600	15	
	200	1800	2000	2200	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3100	3300	10	
	250	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3300	3600	3800	3800	4000	5	
2.	00	2800	3000	3300	3500	3700	3900	4100	4400	4400	4600	0. 10	
	50	3300	3500	3700	3900	4200	4400	4600	4900	4900	5100	25	
	100	3600	3900	4100	4300	4600	4800	5100	5200	5200	5600	20	
	150	3900	4200	4400	4600	4900	5100	5400	5700	5700	5900	15	
	200	4200	4400	4600	4800	5100	5400	5700	5900	5900	2000	10	
	250	4300	4500	4800	5000	5300	5600	5800	2000	2000	4000	5	
3.	00	4400	4600	4900	5100	5400	5600	5900	2000	2000	5000	9	
	50	4400	4600	4900	5100	5400	5600	5900	2000	2000	5000	25	
	100	4300	4500	4800	5000	5300	5500	5800	2000	2000	4000	20	
	150	4100	4200	4600	4800	5100	5300	5600	5900	5900	2000	15	
	200	3800	4100	4300	4500	4800	5000	5300	5600	5600	5900	10	
	250	3500	3700	4000	4200	4500	4700	5000	5200	5200	5500	5	
4.	00	3100	3300	3600	3800	4000	4300	4500	4700	4700	5000	0. 8	
	50	2600	2800	3100	3300	3500	3700	3900	4200	4200	4400	25	
	100	2100	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3300	3600	3600	3800	20	
	150	1500	1700	1900	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	2800	3000	15	
	200	800	1000	1200	1300	1500	1700	1900	2000	2000	2200	10	
	250	1000	2000	4000	5000	7000	9000	10000	12000	12000			
5.	00	5300	5500	5600	5700	5900	00	10	30	40	0. 7		
	50	4500	4600	4700	4800	5000	5100	5200	5300	5400	25		
	100	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	20		
	150	2700	2800	2900	3000	3000	3100	3200	3300	3300	15		
	200	1800	1900	1900	2000	2000	2100	2100	2200	2200	10		
	250	900	900	1000	1000	1000	1100	1100	1100	1100	5		
6.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0. 6		
Add													

## A TABLE of the Moon's Evection. Subtract

Numerus Logarithmicus.

Synodical Anomaly.	857000	858000	859000	860000	861000	862000	863000	864000	865000	866000	Synodical Anomaly.
S. G.	'o	'o	'o	'o	'o	'o	'o	'o	'o	'o	S. G.
0.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00. 12
5	00	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13. 25
10	00	21	22	22	23	23	24	24	25	25	26. 20
15	00	32	33	33	34	35	36	36	37	38	39. 15
20	00	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	52. 10
25	00	52	53	54	56	57	58	01	11	21	45
1.	01	21	31	51	61	81	91	111	121	141	16. 11
5	01	11	13	14	16	18	19	21	23	25	27. 25
10	01	10	22	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37. 20
15	01	28	30	32	34	36	38	41	43	45	47. 15
20	01	35	38	40	42	44	47	49	52	54	57. 10
25	01	42	45	47	50	52	55	57	02	32	55
2.	01	49	51	54	56	59	22	42	72	102	13. 10
5	01	54	57	59	22	52	82	102	132	172	20. 25
10	01	58	12	42	72	102	132	162	192	222	25. 20
15	02	22	52	82	112	142	172	202	232	272	30. 15
20	02	52	82	112	142	172	202	232	272	302	33. 10
25	02	72	102	132	162	192	222	252	292	322	36. 5
3.	02	82	112	142	172	202	232	262	302	342	37. 0. 9
5	02	82	112	142	172	202	232	262	302	332	37. 25
10	02	72	92	122	162	192	222	252	292	322	36. 20
15	02	52	72	102	132	172	202	232	262	302	33. 15
20	02	22	42	72	102	132	162	202	232	262	30. 10
25	02	58	02	32	62	92	122	152	182	222	25. 5
4.	01	53	55	58	12	42	72	102	132	162	19. 0. 8
5	01	47	49	52	55	57	02	32	62	92	12. 25
10	01	40	43	45	47	50	53	55	58	12	4. 20
15	01	33	35	37	39	42	44	47	49	52	55. 15
20	01	24	26	28	31	32	35	37	40	42	45. 10
25	01	16	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	34. 5
5.	01	61	71	91	111	121	141	161	181	201	22. 0. 7
5	00	56	57	59	01	11	31	41	61	81	9. 25
10	00	45	46	47	49	50	51	52	53	55	56. 20
15	00	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	40	41	42. 15
20	00	23	24	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	28. 10
25	00	11	12	12	12	13	13	13	14	14	14. 5
6.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00. 6



A Table of the MOON's Latitude.

Degr.	Sig. 6 North Sig. 6 South				Sig. 1 North Sig. 7 South				*Sig. 2 North Sig. 8 South				Degr.	
	Latitude		Excess		Latitude		Excess		Latitude		Excess			
	0	'	"	'	0	'	"	'	0	'	"	'		
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	29	52	8	30	4	14	43	30
1	0	5	14	0	18	2	34	22	8	45	4	22	18	29
2	0	10	27	0	36	2	38	50	9	0	4	24	49	28
3	0	15	41	0	54	2	43	15	9	15	4	27	14	27
4	0	20	54	1	12	2	47	37	9	30	4	29	34	26
5	0	26	7	1	29	2	51	56	9	45	4	31	50	25
6	0	31	19	1	55	2	56	11	10	0	4	34	0	24
7	0	36	31	2	5	3	0	24	10	14	4	36	6	23
8	0	41	42	2	22	3	4	33	10	28	4	38	6	22
9	0	46	52	2	40	3	8	39	10	42	4	40	2	21
10	0	52	2	2	57	3	12	42	10	56	4	41	52	20
11	0	57	10	3	15	3	16	41	11	9	4	43	37	19
12	1	2	18	3	32	3	20	36	11	22	4	45	17	18
13	1	7	24	3	49	3	24	28	11	35	4	46	52	17
14	1	12	29	4	7	3	28	16	11	48	4	48	21	16
15	1	17	33	4	24	3	32	6	12	1	4	49	45	15
16	1	22	36	4	41	3	35	40	12	13	4	51	4	14
17	1	27	37	4	58	3	39	17	12	25	4	52	17	13
18	1	32	36	5	15	3	42	49	12	37	4	53	26	12
19	1	37	42	5	32	3	46	17	12	49	4	54	29	11
20	1	42	30	5	49	3	49	42	13	1	4	55	26	10
21	1	47	24	6	5	3	53	2	13	12	4	56	18	9
22	1	52	16	6	22	3	56	17	13	23	4	57	4	8
23	1	57	6	6	38	3	59	29	13	34	4	57	45	7
24	2	1	54	6	55	4	2	36	13	45	4	58	21	6
25	2	6	39	7	11	4	5	38	13	55	4	58	51	5
26	2	11	23	7	27	4	8	37	14	5	4	59	16	4
27	2	16	4	7	43	4	11	30	14	14	4	59	35	3
28	2	20	42	7	58	4	14	19	14	24	4	59	49	2
29	2	25	18	8	14	4	17	4	14	33	4	59	57	1
30	2	29	52	8	30	4	19	43	14	43	5	0	0	0
Sig. 11 North Sig. 5 South				Sig. 10 North Sig. 4 South				Sig. 9 South Sig. 3 North						

A Table of the MOON's Latitude in Eclipses.

Sig. 0 Latitude North Sig. 6 Latitude South	Sig. 0 Latitude North Sig. 6 Latitude South	Sig. 0 Latitude North Sig. 6 Latitude South
0 0 0 0 0 0 30 10 0 0 52 50 20 0 1 44 40	5 0 0 26 7 0 25 10 0 26 59 50 20 0 27 51 40	10 0 0 52 10 20 10 0 52 53 50 20 0 53 44 40
30 0 2 37 30 40 0 3 29 20 50 0 4 21 10	30 0 28 43 30 40 0 29 37 20 50 0 30 27 10	30 0 54 36 31 40 0 55 27 20 50 0 56 19 10
1 0 0 5 14 0 29 10 0 6 6 50 20 0 6 58 40	6 0 0 31 19 0 24 10 0 32 11 50 20 0 33 3 40	11 0 0 57 10 0 19 10 0 58 2 50 20 0 58 53 40
30 0 7 50 30 40 0 8 43 20 50 0 9 35 10	30 0 33 55 30 40 0 34 47 20 50 0 35 39 10	30 0 59 44 30 40 1 0 36 20 50 1 1 27 10
2 0 0 10 27 0 28 10 0 11 20 50 20 0 12 12 40	7 0 0 36 31 0 23 10 0 37 23 50 20 0 38 15 40	12 1 0 1 2 18 0 18 10 1 3 9 50 20 1 4 0 40
30 0 13 4 30 40 0 13 56 20 50 0 14 49 10	30 0 39 7 30 40 0 39 58 20 50 0 40 50 10	30 1 4 51 30 40 1 5 42 20 50 1 6 33 10
3 0 0 15 41 0 27 10 0 16 33 50 20 0 17 25 40	8 0 0 41 42 0 22 10 0 42 34 50 20 0 43 25 40	13 0 1 7 24 0 17 10 1 8 15 50 20 1 9 6 40
30 0 18 18 30 40 0 19 10 20 50 0 20 2 10	30 0 44 17 30 40 0 45 9 20 50 0 46 1 10	30 1 9 57 30 40 1 10 48 20 50 1 11 38 10
4 0 0 20 54 0 26 10 0 21 46 50 20 0 22 39 40	9 0 0 46 54 0 21 10 0 47 46 50 20 0 48 35 40	14 0 1 12 29 0 16 10 1 13 20 50 20 1 14 10 40
30 0 23 31 30 40 0 24 23 20 50 0 25 15 10	30 0 49 27 30 40 0 50 18 20 50 0 51 10 10	30 1 15 1 30 40 1 15 52 20 50 1 16 42 10
5 0 0 26 7 0 25	10 0 0 52 1 0 20	15 0 1 17 33 0 15
Sig. 5 Latitude North Sig. 11 Latitude South	Sig. 5 Latitude North Sig. 11 Latitude South	Sig. 5 Latitude North Sig. 11 Latitude South

A TABLE of the MOON'S Latitude in Eclipses.

Sig. 0 Latitude North Sig. 6 Latitude South					Sig. 0 Latitude North Sig. 6 Latitude South				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	1	17	33	0	15	20	0	10
	10	1	18	23	50		10	1	43
	20	1	19	14	40		20	1	44
	30	1	20	4	30		30	1	44
	40	1	20	55	20		40	1	45
	50	1	21	45	10		50	1	46
16	0	1	22	36	0	14	21	0	1
	10	1	23	26	50		10	1	48
	20	1	24	16	40		20	1	49
	30	1	25	6	30		30	1	49
	40	1	25	57	20		40	1	50
	50	1	26	47	10		50	1	51
17	0	1	27	37	0	13	22	0	1
	10	1	28	27	50		10	1	53
	20	1	29	17	40		20	1	53
	30	1	30	6	30		30	1	54
	40	1	30	56	20		40	1	55
	50	1	31	46	10		50	1	56
18	0	1	32	36	0	12	23	0	1
	10	1	33	25	50		10	1	57
	20	1	34	15	40		20	1	58
	30	1	35	5	30		30	1	59
	40	1	35	54	20		40	2	0
	50	1	36	44	10		50	2	1
19	0	1	37	34	0	11	24	0	2
	10	1	38	23	50		10	2	2
	20	1	39	13	40		20	2	3
	30	1	40	2	30		30	2	4
	40	1	40	51	20		40	2	5
	50	1	41	41	10		50	2	5
20	0	1	42	30	0	10	25	0	2
Sig. 5 Latitude North Sig. 11 Latitude South					Sig. 5 Latitude North Sig. 11 Latitude South				



## A TABLE Respecting the MOON's Orb, and Eclipses.

A Table of the Reduction of the  
MOON from her proper Orb, to the  
Ecliptic, and the Contrary

Anomaly, Moon's Latitude from  $\alpha$ .

Deg.	Sig. 0 Sig. 6	Sub.	Sig. 1 Sig. 7	Sub.	Sig. 2 Sig. 8	Sub.	Deg.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	14	0	5	30	5	30
2	0	28	0	5	35	5	24
			0	5	40	5	16
3	0	42	0	5	45	5	8
4	0	55	0	5	49	5	0
5	1	7	0	5	55	4	52
6	1	20	0	5	59	4	45
7	1	34	0	6	3	4	35
8	1	47	0	6	5	4	26
9	2	0	0	6	9	4	16
10	2	12	0	6	12	4	0
11	2	25	0	6	13	3	57
12	2	38	0	6	14	3	47
13	2	51	0	6	15	3	36
14	3	3	0	6	16	3	25
15	3	14	0	6	17	3	14
16	3	25	0	6	16	3	3
17	3	36	0	6	15	2	51
18	3	47	0	6	14	2	38
19	3	57	0	6	13	2	25
20	4	6	0	6	12	2	12
21	4	16	0	6	9	2	0
22	4	26	0	6	6	1	47
23	4	35	0	6	3	1	34
24	4	45	0	6	0	1	20
25	4	52	0	5	55	1	7
26	5	0	0	5	50	0	55
27	5	8	0	5	45	0	42
28	5	16	0	5	40	0	28
29	5	24	0	5	35	0	14
30	5	30	0	5	30	0	0
Deg.	Sig. 11 Sig. 5	Add.	Sig. 10 Sig. 4	Add.	Sig. 9 Sig. 3	Add.	Deg.

A Table of the  
Distance of the  
true Conjunction  
or Opposition from  
the greatest Obscu-  
ration.

Lat. $\alpha$	Distance.
0	0
1	5
2	10
3	15
4	20
5	25
6	30
7	35
8	40
9	45
10	50
11	55
12	0
13	5
14	10
15	15
16	20
17	25
18	30
19	35
20	40
21	45
22	50
23	55
24	0
25	5
26	10
27	15
28	20
29	25
30	30

No. Ascend. } Sub.  
So. Ascend. }

No. Descend. } Add.  
So. Descend. }

A Table of the Horizontal Parallax of the MOON, with the Hourly Motions, and Semidiameters of the SUN and MOON.

Middle Anom. ☉ & ☾	Semi- diam. ☉	Hourly Motion ☉	Horiz. Parall. ☾	Semi- diam. ☾	Hourly Motion ☾	Middle Anom. ☉ & ☾
S 0	"	"	"	"	"	0 S
0 6	16 0	2 23	53 0	14 50	29 40	0 12
0 12	16 1	2 23	53 1	14 51	29 41	24
18	16 1	2 23	53 3	14 52	29 43	18
24	16 2	2 23	53 7	14 53	29 48	12
1 0	16 2	2 23	53 14	14 54	29 56	6
6	16 3	2 23	53 22	14 56	30 6	0 14
12	16 3	2 24	53 33	14 59	30 18	24
18	16 3	2 24	53 45	15 2	30 32	18
24	16 4	2 24	54 0	15 6	30 49	12
2 0	16 6	2 25	54 17	15 10	31 9	6
6	16 8	2 25	54 34	15 15	31 31	0 10
12	16 9	2 25	54 54	15 20	31 53	24
18	16 10	2 26	55 15	15 25	32 16	18
24	16 11	2 26	55 37	15 31	32 40	12
3 0	16 13	2 27	56 1	15 37	33 5	6
6	16 15	2 27	56 25	15 43	33 30	0 9
12	16 17	2 28	56 50	15 49	33 57	24
18	16 19	2 28	57 15	15 45	34 24	18
24	16 20	2 29	57 41	16 1	34 50	12
4 0	16 21	2 30	58 6	16 7	35 16	6
6	16 23	2 30	58 30	16 13	35 41	0 8
12	16 25	2 31	58 54	16 18	36 5	24
18	16 26	2 31	59 16	16 22	36 27	18
24	16 27	2 32	59 37	16 26	36 48	12
5 0	16 28	2 32	59 56	16 31	37 8	6
6	16 29	2 32	60 12	16 34	37 25	0 7
12	16 29	2 33	60 26	16 36	37 41	24
18	16 30	2 33	60 37	16 37	37 54	18
24	16 30	2 33	60 45	16 38	38 3	12
6 0	16 30	2 33	60 48	16 39	38 8	6
12	16 30	2 33	60 50	16 40	38 10	0 6

A Table of the MOON's Proportional Scruples,  
and Equation of Nodes.

Diff. $\odot$ $\nearrow$	Proportional Scruples			Equation of $\nearrow$ Nodes						Diff. $\odot$ $\searrow$
	Sig. 0 Sig. 6	Sig. 1 Sig. 7	Sig. 2 Sig. 8	Sig. 0 Sig. 6	Sub.	Sig. 1 Sig. 7	Sub.	Sig. 2 Sig. 8	Sub.	
	o ' "	o ' "	o ' "	o ' "	o ' "	o ' "	o ' "	o ' "	o ' "	
0	o o o	o 15 17	o 45 18	o o o	I 23 1c	I 20 54	30			
1	o o 1	o 16 13	o 46 11	o 3 24	I 24 44	I 19 10	29			
2	o o 4	o 17 11	o 47 3	o 6 48	I 26 1c	I 17 20	28			
3	o o 9	o 18 9	o 47 52	o 10 11	I 27 3c	I 15 25	27			
4	o o 16	o 19 7	o 48 41	o 13 34	I 28 44	I 13 24	26			
5	o o 26	o 20 6	o 49 29	o 16 55	I 29 51	I 11 18	25			
6	o o 39	o 21 5	o 50 17	o 20 14	I 30 5c	I 9 7	24			
7	o o 54	o 22 5	o 51 2	o 23 33	I 31 45	I 6 51	23			
8	o 1 11	o 23 6	o 51 45	o 26 49	I 32 3c	I 4 31	22			
9	o 1 31	o 24 7	o 52 26	o 30 3	I 33 1c	I 2 0	21			
10	o 1 52	o 25 9	o 53 6	o 33 16	I 33 44	o 59 38	20			
11	o 2 14	o 26 12	o 53 44	o 36 25	I 34 1c	o 57 5	19			
12	o 2 39	o 27 15	o 54 21	o 39 32	I 34 28	o 54 28	18			
13	o 3 6	o 28 18	o 54 57	o 42 35	I 34 4c	o 51 48	17			
14	o 3 35	o 29 21	o 55 31	o 45 36	I 34 45	o 49 4	16			
15	o 4 7	o 30 24	o 56 4	o 48 32	I 34 42	o 46 16	15			
16	o 4 40	o 31 26	o 56 34	o 51 24	I 34 35	o 43 25	14			
17	o 5 15	o 32 29	o 57 1	o 54 12	I 34 16	o 40 31	13			
18	o 5 51	o 33 31	o 57 26	o 56 57	I 33 54	o 37 35	12			
19	o 6 29	o 34 33	o 57 51	o 59 37	I 33 26	o 34 36	11			
20	o 7 9	o 35 35	o 58 13	I 2 13	I 32 5c	o 31 35	10			
21	o 7 51	o 36 37	o 58 34	I 4 43	I 32 6	o 28 32	9			
22	o 8 34	o 37 39	o 58 52	I 7 7	I 31 19	o 25 26	8			
23	o 9 20	o 38 40	o 59 7	I 9 27	I 30 22	o 22 19	7			
24	o 10 9	o 39 40	o 59 20	I 11 42	I 29 19	o 19 11	6			
25	o 10 58	o 40 38	o 59 32	I 13 53	I 28 11	o 16 1	5			
26	o 11 47	o 41 35	o 59 42	I 15 57	I 26 54	o 12 5c	4			
27	o 12 37	o 42 32	o 59 50	I 17 54	I 25 33	o 9 38	3			
28	o 13 28	o 43 28	o 59 55	I 19 46	I 24 8	o 6 26	2			
29	o 14 22	o 44 23	o 59 58	I 21 31	I 22 34	o 3 13	1			
30	I 15 17	o 45 18	I o o	I 23 10	I 20 54	o o o	0			
	Sig. 11 Sig. 5	Sig. 10 Sig. 4	Sig. 9 Sig. 3	Sig. 11 Sig. 5	Add.	Sig. 10 Sig. 4	Add.	Sig. 9 Sig. 3	Add.	



## A Table of SATURN's Mean Motion.

The Epocha or Radices										Years to xx.	Saturn's Mean Motion to 20 Ye.									
Anni	Longit. h			Anom. h			Node. h				Longit. h			Anom. h			Node h			
Chrift	S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'		S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'	
I	2	15	44	6	22	c	3	4	28	1	0	12	14	0	12	13	0	0	1	
101	7	9	2	11	13	16	3	5	28	2	0	24	27	0	24	24	0	0	1	
201	0	2	19	4	4	31	3	6	28	3	1	6	41	1	6	37	0	0	2	
301	4	25	36	8	25	48	3	7	28	B 4	1	18	56	1	18	51	0	0	2	
401	9	18	53	1	17	4	3	8	29	5	2	1	10	2	1	3	0	0	3	
501	2	12	10	6	8	19	3	9	29	6	2	13	24	2	13	16	0	0	4	
601	7	5	27	10	29	35	3	10	29	7	2	25	37	2	25	28	0	0	4	
701	11	28	45	3	20	51	3	11	30	B 8	3	7	53	3	7	42	0	0	5	
801	4	22	2	8	12	7	3	12	30	9	3	20	6	3	19	54	0	0	5	
901	9	15	19	1	3	23	3	13	30	10	4	2	19	4	2	7	0	0	6	
1001	2	8	36	5	24	39	3	14	31	11	4	14	33	4	14	19	0	0	7	
1101	7	1	54	10	15	55	3	15	31	B 12	4	26	48	4	26	33	0	0	7	
1201	11	25	11	3	7	1c	3	16	31	13	5	9	2	5	8	46	0	0	8	
1301	4	18	28	7	28	27	3	17	32	14	5	21	15	5	20	57	0	0	8	
1401	9	11	45	0	19	43	3	18	32	15	6	3	29	6	3	10	0	0	9	
1501	2	5	2	5	10	58	3	19	32	B 16	6	15	45	6	15	25	0	0	9	
1601	6	28	20	10	2	14	3	20	33	17	6	27	58	6	27	36	0	0	10	
1701	11	21	37	2	23	3c	3	21	33	18	7	10	12	7	9	49	0	0	11	
1801	4	14	54	7	14	45	3	22	33	19	7	22	25	7	22	1	0	0	11	
1901	9	8	12	0	6	2	3	23	34	B 20	8	4	40	8	4	15	0	0	12	
2001	2	1	30	4	27	18	3	24	34	Years from 1690.										
Saturn's Mean Motion exceeding 20 Years.										1690	7	7	510	9	9	3	21	26		
										1691	7	19	18	10	21	22	3	21	27	
										B1692	8	1	32	11	3	34	3	21	27	
										1993	8	13	47	11	15	48	3	21	28	
										1694	8	26	11	11	28	1	3	21	28	
1695	9	8	14	0	10	13	3	21	29											
1696	9	20	28	0	22	25	3	21	30											
1697	10	2	44	1	4	40	3	21	30											
1698	10	14	57	1	16	51	3	21	31											

## A Table of SATURN'S Mean Motion.

Years	Longit. h			Anom. h			Node h			Years	Longit. h			Anom. h			Node h		
	S.	o		S.	o		S.	o			S.	o		S.	o		S.	o	
1699	10	27	10	1	29	9	3	21	32	1729	11	4	10	2	5	28	3	21	50
Bi700	11	9	23	2	11	1	3	21	32	1730	11	16	23	2	17	40	3	21	50
1701	11	21	37	2	23	30	3	21	33	1731	11	28	37	2	29	52	3	21	51
1702	0	3	51	3	5	43	3	21	34	Bi732	0	10	50	3	12	4	3	21	52
1703	0	16	5	3	17	55	3	21	34	1733	0	23	5	3	24	18	3	21	53
Bi704	0	28	18	4	0	7	3	21	35	1734	1	5	19	4	6	31	3	21	53
1705	1	10	34	4	12	22	3	21	35	1735	1	17	33	4	18	43	3	21	54
1706	1	22	47	4	24	34	3	21	36	Bi736	1	29	46	5	0	55	3	21	54
1707	2	5	1	5	6	46	3	21	37	1737	2	12	1	5	13	9	3	21	55
Bi708	2	17	14	5	18	58	3	21	37	1738	2	24	15	5	25	22	3	21	55
1709	2	29	30	6	1	12	3	21	38	1739	3	6	29	6	7	34	3	21	56
1710	3	11	43	6	13	24	3	21	39	Bi740	3	18	42	6	19	46	3	21	56
1711	3	23	57	6	25	37	3	21	39	1741	4	0	58	7	2	0	3	21	57
Bi712	4	6	10	7	7	49	3	21	40	1742	4	13	11	7	14	13	3	21	57
1713	4	18	25	7	20	3	3	21	40	1743	4	25	24	7	26	25	3	21	58
1714	5	0	39	8	2	15	3	21	41	Bi744	5	7	38	8	8	37	3	21	59
1715	5	12	52	8	14	28	3	21	41	1745	5	19	53	8	20	51	3	22	0
Bi716	5	25	6	8	26	40	3	21	42	1746	6	2	7	9	3	4	3	22	0
1717	6	7	22	9	8	55	3	21	43	1747	6	14	20	9	15	16	3	22	1
1718	6	19	36	9	21	7	3	21	43	Bi748	6	26	34	9	27	28	3	22	1
1719	7	1	44	10	3	19	3	21	44	1749	7	8	49	10	9	42	3	22	2
Bi720	7	14	210	10	15	31	3	21	44	1750	7	21	3	10	21	55	3	22	2
1721	7	26	17	10	27	45	3	21	45	1751	8	3	16	11	4	7	3	22	3
1722	8	8	31	11	9	58	3	21	45	Bi752	8	15	30	11	16	19	3	22	4
1723	8	20	44	11	22	10	3	21	46	1753	8	27	45	11	28	33	3	22	4
Bi724	9	2	58	0	4	22	3	21	47	1754	9	9	58	0	10	46	3	22	5
1725	9	15	13	0	16	36	3	21	47	1755	9	22	12	0	22	58	3	22	5
1726	9	27	27	0	28	49	3	21	48	Bi756	10	4	26	1	5	10	3	22	6
1727	10	9	40	1	11	1	3	21	48	1757	10	16	42	1	17	25	3	22	7
Bi728	10	10	54	1	23	13	3	21	49	1758	10	28	56	1	29	37	3	22	7

K k k k

A Table of SATURN'S Mean Motion.

Years	Longit. h			Anom. h			Node h			Years	Longit. h			Anom. h			Node h		
	S.	o		S.	o		S.	o			S.	o		S.	o		S.	o	
1759	11	11	9	2	11	49	3	22	8	1789	11	18	8	2	18	13	3	22	26
B1760	11	23	22	2	24	1	3	22	8	1790	0	0	21	3	0	25	3	22	26
1761	0	5	37	3	6	15	3	22	9	1791	0	12	35	3	12	38	3	22	27
1762	0	17	50	3	18	28	3	22	10	B1792	0	24	49	3	24	50	3	22	28
1763	1	0	4	4	0	41	3	22	10	1793	1	7	4	4	7	4	3	22	28
B1764	1	12	18	4	12	53	3	22	11	1794	1	19	17	4	19	16	3	22	29
1765	1	24	34	4	25	8	3	22	11	1795	2	1	31	5	1	28	3	22	29
1766	2	6	47	5	7	20	3	22	12	B1796	2	13	45	5	13	41	3	22	30
1767	2	19	0	5	19	32	3	22	13	1797	2	26	0	5	25	55	3	22	31
B1768	3	1	14	6	1	44	3	22	13	1798	3	8	13	6	8	7	3	22	31
1769	3	13	28	6	13	58	3	22	14	1799	3	20	27	6	20	20	3	22	32
1770	3	25	42	6	26	10	3	22	14	B1800	4	2	41	7	2	32	3	22	32
1771	4	7	56	7	8	23	3	22	15	1801	4	14	56	7	14	46	3	22	33
B1772	4	20	10	7	20	35	3	22	16	1802	4	27	9	7	26	58	3	22	34
1773	5	2	25	8	2	49	3	22	16	1803	5	9	22	8	9	10	3	22	34
1774	5	14	38	8	15	1	3	22	17	B1804	5	21	35	8	21	22	3	22	35
1775	5	26	52	8	27	14	3	22	17	1805	6	3	50	9	3	36	3	22	35
B1776	6	9	6	9	9	26	3	22	18	1806	6	16	3	9	15	48	3	22	36
1777	6	21	21	9	21	40	3	22	19	1807	6	28	17	9	28	1	3	22	36
1778	7	3	35	10	3	52	3	22	19	B1808	7	10	31	10	10	13	3	22	37
1779	7	15	48	10	16	4	3	22	20	1809	7	22	46	10	22	27	3	22	38
B1780	7	28	2	10	28	17	3	22	20	1810	8	4	59	11	4	39	3	22	38
1781	8	10	17	11	10	31	3	22	21	1811	8	17	13	11	16	52	3	22	39
1782	8	22	30	11	22	43	3	22	22	B1812	8	29	27	11	29	4	3	22	40
1783	9	4	44	0	4	56	3	22	22	1813	9	11	42	0	11	18	3	22	40
B1784	9	16	57	0	17	8	3	22	23	1814	9	23	55	0	23	30	3	22	41
1785	9	29	12	0	29	21	3	22	23	1815	10	6	9	1	5	43	3	22	41
1786	10	11	25	1	11	33	3	22	24	B1816	10	18	23	1	17	55	3	22	42
1787	10	23	39	1	23	46	3	22	25	1817	11	0	38	2	0	9	3	22	43
B1788	11	5	53	2	5	59	3	22	25	1818	11	12	52	2	12	21	3	22	43



A TABLE of SATURN's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	JANUARY.		FEBRUAR.		MARCH.		Biflexile.
	Lon. h	An. h	Lon. h	An. h	Lon. h	An. h	
	o	o	o	o	o	o	
1	0 2	0 2	1 4	1 4	2 1	2 1	0
2	0 4	0 4	1 6	1 6	2 3	2 3	1
3	0 6	0 6	1 8	1 8	2 5	2 5	2
4	0 8	0 8	1 10	1 10	2 7	2 7	3
5	0 10	0 10	1 12	1 12	2 9	2 9	4
6	0 12	0 12	1 14	1 14	2 11	2 11	5
7	0 14	0 14	1 16	1 16	2 13	2 13	6
8	0 16	0 16	1 18	1 18	2 15	2 15	7
9	0 18	0 18	1 20	1 20	2 17	2 17	8
10	0 20	0 20	1 22	1 22	2 19	2 19	9
11	0 22	0 22	1 24	1 24	2 21	2 21	10
12	0 24	0 24	1 26	1 26	2 23	2 23	11
13	0 26	0 26	1 28	1 28	2 25	2 25	12
14	0 28	0 28	1 30	1 30	2 27	2 27	13
15	0 30	0 30	1 32	1 32	2 29	2 29	14
16	0 32	0 32	1 34	1 34	2 31	2 31	15
17	0 34	0 34	1 36	1 36	2 33	2 33	16
18	0 36	0 36	1 38	1 38	2 35	2 35	17
19	0 38	0 38	1 40	1 40	2 37	2 37	18
20	0 40	0 40	1 42	1 42	2 39	2 39	19
21	0 42	0 42	1 44	1 44	2 41	2 41	20
22	0 44	0 44	1 46	1 46	2 43	2 43	21
23	0 46	0 46	1 48	1 48	2 45	2 45	22
24	0 48	0 48	1 50	1 50	2 47	2 47	23
25	0 50	0 50	1 52	1 52	2 49	2 49	24
26	0 52	0 52	1 55	1 55	2 51	2 51	25
27	0 54	0 54	1 57	1 57	2 53	2 53	26
28	0 56	0 56	1 59	1 59	2 55	2 55	27
29	0 58	0 58	2 1	2 1	2 57	2 57	28
30	1 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	2 59	2 59	29
31	1 2	1 2	0 0	0 0	3 1	3 1	30

A T A B L E of SATURN's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	A P R I L.		M A Y.		J U N E.		Biflexile.
	Lon. h	An. h	Lon. h	An. h	Lon. h	An. h	
	o	o	o	o	o	o	
1	3 3	3 3	4 3	4 3	5 5	5 5	0
2	3 5	3 5	4 5	4 5	5 7	5 7	1
3	3 7	3 7	4 7	4 7	5 9	5 9	2
4	3 9	3 9	4 9	4 9	5 11	5 11	3
5	3 11	3 11	4 11	4 11	5 13	5 13	4
6	3 13	3 13	4 13	4 13	5 15	5 15	5
7	3 15	3 15	4 15	4 15	5 17	5 17	6
8	3 17	3 17	4 17	4 17	5 19	5 19	7
9	3 19	3 19	4 19	4 19	5 21	5 21	8
10	3 21	3 21	4 21	4 21	5 23	5 23	9
11	3 23	3 23	4 23	4 23	5 25	5 25	10
12	3 25	3 25	4 25	4 25	5 27	5 27	11
13	3 27	3 27	4 27	4 27	5 29	5 29	12
14	3 29	3 29	4 29	4 29	5 31	5 31	13
15	3 31	3 31	4 31	4 31	5 33	5 33	14
16	3 33	3 33	4 33	4 33	5 35	5 35	15
17	3 35	3 35	4 35	4 35	5 37	5 37	16
18	3 37	3 37	4 37	4 37	5 39	5 39	17
19	3 39	3 39	4 39	4 39	5 41	5 41	18
20	3 41	3 41	4 41	4 41	5 43	5 43	19
21	3 43	3 43	4 43	4 43	5 45	5 45	20
22	3 45	3 45	4 45	4 45	5 47	5 47	21
23	3 47	3 47	4 47	4 47	5 49	5 49	22
24	3 49	3 49	4 49	4 49	5 51	5 51	23
25	3 51	3 51	4 51	4 51	5 53	5 53	24
26	3 53	3 53	4 53	4 53	5 55	5 55	25
27	3 55	3 55	4 55	4 55	5 57	5 57	26
28	3 57	3 57	4 57	4 57	5 59	5 59	27
29	3 59	3 59	4 59	4 59	6 1	6 1	28
30	4 1	4 1	5 1	5 1	6 3	6 3	29
31	4 3	4 3	5 3	5 3	6 6	6 5	30

A TABLE of SATURN'S Mean Motion.

Com. Years	JULY.		AUGUST.		SEPTEM.		Biflexile.
	Lon. $\circ$	An. $\circ$	Lon. $\circ$	An. $\circ$	Lon. $\circ$	An. $\circ$	
1	6 6	6 5	7 8	7 7	8 10	8 9	0
2	6 8	6 7	7 10	7 9	8 12	8 11	1
3	6 10	6 9	7 12	7 11	8 14	8 13	2
4	6 12	6 11	7 14	7 13	8 16	8 15	3
5	6 14	6 13	7 16	7 15	8 18	8 17	4
6	6 16	6 15	7 18	7 17	8 20	8 19	5
7	6 18	6 17	7 20	7 19	8 22	8 21	6
8	6 20	6 19	7 22	7 21	8 24	8 23	7
9	6 22	6 21	7 24	7 23	8 26	8 25	8
10	6 24	6 23	7 26	7 25	8 28	8 27	9
11	6 26	6 25	7 28	7 27	8 30	8 29	10
12	6 28	6 27	7 30	7 29	8 32	8 31	11
13	6 30	6 29	7 32	7 31	8 34	8 33	12
14	6 32	6 31	7 34	7 33	8 36	8 35	13
15	6 34	6 33	7 36	7 35	8 38	8 37	14
16	6 36	6 35	7 38	7 37	8 40	8 39	15
17	6 38	6 37	7 40	7 39	8 42	8 41	16
18	6 40	6 39	7 42	7 41	8 44	8 43	17
19	6 42	6 41	7 44	7 43	8 46	8 45	18
20	6 44	6 43	7 46	7 45	8 48	8 47	19
21	6 46	6 45	7 48	7 47	8 50	8 49	20
22	6 48	6 47	7 50	7 49	8 52	8 51	21
23	6 50	6 49	7 52	7 51	8 54	8 53	22
24	6 52	6 51	7 54	7 53	8 56	8 55	23
25	6 54	6 53	7 56	7 55	8 58	8 57	24
26	6 56	6 55	7 58	7 57	9 0	8 59	25
27	6 58	6 57	8 0	7 59	9 2	9 1	26
28	7 0	6 59	8 2	8 1	9 4	9 3	27
29	7 2	7 1	8 4	8 3	9 6	9 5	28
30	7 4	7 3	8 6	8 5	9 8	9 7	29
31	7 6	7 5	8 8	8 7	9 11	9 10	30



## A T A B L E of SATURN's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	OCTOB.		NOVEM.		DEC. M.		Bilexile.
	Lon. h	An. h	Lon. h	An. h	Lon. h	An. h	
	o	o	o	o	o	o	
1	9 11	9 10	10 13	10 12	11 13	11 12	0
2	9 13	9 12	10 15	10 14	11 15	11 14	1
3	9 15	9 14	10 17	10 16	11 17	11 16	2
4	9 17	9 16	10 19	10 18	11 19	11 18	3
5	9 19	9 18	10 21	10 20	11 21	11 20	4
6	9 21	9 20	10 23	10 22	11 23	11 22	5
7	9 23	9 22	10 25	10 24	11 25	11 24	6
8	9 25	9 24	10 27	10 26	11 27	11 26	7
9	9 27	9 26	10 29	10 28	11 29	11 28	8
10	9 29	9 28	10 31	10 30	11 31	11 30	9
11	9 31	9 30	10 33	10 32	11 33	11 32	10
12	9 33	9 32	10 35	10 34	11 35	11 34	11
13	9 35	9 34	10 37	10 36	11 37	11 36	12
14	9 37	9 36	10 39	10 38	11 39	11 38	13
15	9 39	9 38	10 41	10 40	11 41	11 40	14
16	9 41	9 40	10 43	10 42	11 43	11 42	15
17	9 43	9 42	10 45	10 44	11 45	11 44	16
18	9 45	9 44	10 47	10 46	11 47	11 46	17
19	9 47	9 46	10 49	10 48	11 49	11 48	18
20	9 49	9 48	10 51	10 50	11 51	11 50	19
21	9 51	9 50	10 53	10 52	11 53	11 52	20
22	9 53	9 52	10 55	10 54	11 55	11 54	21
23	9 55	9 54	10 57	10 56	11 57	11 56	22
24	9 57	9 56	10 59	10 58	11 59	11 58	23
25	9 59	9 58	11 1	11 0	12 1	12 0	24
26	10 1	10 0	11 3	11 2	12 3	12 2	25
27	10 3	10 2	11 5	11 4	12 5	12 4	26
28	10 5	10 4	11 7	11 6	12 7	12 6	27
29	10 7	10 6	11 9	11 8	12 9	12 8	28
30	10 9	10 8	11 11	11 10	12 11	12 10	29
31	10 11	10 10	11 13	11 12	12 13	12 12	30

## SATURN'S Mean Motion in Ho. Min. and Sec.

H	Longit. h	Anom. i	H	Longit. h	Anom. h
	o ' "	o ' "		o ' "	o ' "
1	00 5	00 5	31	02 36	02 36
2	00 10	00 10	32	02 41	02 41
3	00 15	00 15	33	02 46	02 46
4	00 20	00 20	34	02 51	02 51
5	00 25	00 25	35	02 56	02 56
6	00 30	00 30	36	03 1	03 1
7	00 35	00 35	37	03 6	03 6
8	00 40	00 40	38	03 11	03 11
9	00 45	00 45	39	03 16	03 16
10	00 50	00 50	40	03 22	03 22
11	00 55	00 55	41	03 27	03 27
12	01 0	01 0	42	03 32	03 32
13	01 5	01 5	43	03 37	03 37
14	01 10	01 10	44	03 42	03 42
15	01 15	01 15	45	03 47	03 47
16	01 20	01 20	46	03 52	03 52
17	01 25	01 25	47	03 57	03 57
18	01 30	01 30	48	04 2	04 2
19	01 35	01 35	49	04 7	04 7
20	01 40	01 40	50	04 12	04 12
21	01 46	01 46	51	04 17	04 17
22	01 51	01 51	52	04 22	04 22
23	01 56	01 56	53	04 27	04 27
24	02 1	02 1	54	04 32	04 32
25	02 6	02 6	55	04 37	04 37
26	02 11	02 11	56	04 42	04 42
27	02 16	02 16	57	04 48	04 48
28	02 21	02 21	58	04 53	04 53
29	02 26	02 26	59	04 58	04 58
30	02 31	02 31	60	05 3	05 3
"	" " "	" " "	"	" " "	" " "

## A TABLE of SATURN's Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. o.			Sig. 1.			Sig. 2.			Degrees.
	Equa. Sub.		Logar. Diff. 20	Equa. Sub.		Logar. Diff. 20	Equa. Sub.		Logar. Diff. 20	
	o	"	Curt.	o	"	Curt.	o	"	Curt.	
0	0	0	600349	3	7	2600049	5	31	30599224	30
1	0	6	600349	3	12	46600029	5	35	7599188	29
2	0	12	58600347	3	18	27600009	5	38	38599153	28
3	0	19	26600345	3	24	5599988	5	42	5599116	27
4	0	25	54600342	3	29	38599968	5	45	26599080	26
5	0	32	22600339	3	35	5599946	5	48	41599043	25
6	0	38	49600336	3	40	39599923	5	51	49599006	24
7	0	45	15600331	3	46	4599900	5	54	53598968	23
8	0	51	41600326	3	51	25599877	5	57	50598931	22
9	0	58	6600320	3	56	43599853	6	0	42598892	21
10	1	4	30600313	4	1	57599828	6	3	26598853	20
11	1	10	53600305	4	7	7599802	6	6	5598814	19
12	1	17	15600297	4	12	13599777	6	8	39598775	18
13	1	23	36600289	4	17	15599749	6	11	6598735	17
14	1	29	55600280	4	22	13599723	6	13	26598696	16
15	1	36	13600269	4	27	7599696	6	15	40598655	15
16	1	42	35600260	4	31	57599669	6	17	47598615	14
17	1	48	46600249	4	36	43599642	6	19	48598573	13
18	1	55	0600238	4	41	25599614	6	21	43598532	12
19	2	1	12600225	4	46	2599586	6	23	31598490	11
20	2	7	22600212	4	50	34599558	6	25	13598449	10
21	2	13	30600198	4	55	1599529	6	26	48598407	9
22	2	19	37600184	4	59	23599489	6	28	15598365	8
23	2	25	42600169	5	3	41599457	6	29	35598323	7
24	2	31	44600154	5	7	54599425	6	30	49598281	6
25	2	37	43600138	5	12	3599392	6	31	57598238	5
26	2	43	40600122	5	16	7599360	6	32	58598195	4
27	2	49	34600105	5	20	6599326	6	33	53598152	3
28	2	55	26600087	5	23	58599292	6	34	41998109	2
29	3	1	15600068	5	27	46599258	6	35	22598066	1
30	3	7	2600049	5	31	30599224	6	35	55598023	0
Add				Add			Add.			
Sig. 11.				Sig. 10			Sig. 9.			



## A TABLE of SATURN'S Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. 3.			Sig. 4.			Sig. 5.			Degrees.
	Equa. Sub.		Logar. Diff. a <sup>o</sup> Curt.	Equa. Sub.		Logar. Diff. a <sup>o</sup> Curt.	Equa. Sub.		Logar. Diff. a <sup>o</sup> Curt.	
	o	"		o	"		o	"		
0	6	35 55	598023	5	54 50	596741	3	30 28	59730	30
1	6	36 19	597979	5	51 17	596701	3	24 13	595706	29
2	6	36 36	597936	5	48 16	596661	3	17 54	595683	28
3	6	36 44	597892	5	44 46	596622	3	11 29	595659	27
4	6	36 46	597849	5	41 9	596582	3	5 10	595637	26
5	6	36 42	597805	5	37 26	596543	2	58 27	595616	25
6	6	36 31	597763	5	33 37	596504	2	51 51	595595	24
7	6	36 11	597719	5	29 41	596467	2	45 10	595574	23
8	6	35 44	597675	5	25 37	596429	2	38 26	595556	22
9	6	35 9	597632	5	21 26	596392	2	31 39	595537	21
10	6	34 26	597588	5	17 8	596354	2	24 49	595520	20
11	6	33 36	597545	5	12 44	596318	2	17 55	595503	19
12	6	32 40	597502	5	8 14	596282	2	10 58	595488	18
13	6	31 36	597458	5	3 38	596247	2	3 58	595473	17
14	6	30 25	597415	4	58 56	596211	1	55 55	595459	16
15	6	29 7	597372	4	54 7	596177	1	40 49	595445	15
16	6	27 41	597329	4	49 12	596143	1	42 41	595433	14
17	6	26 7	597286	4	44 11	596110	1	35 30	595421	13
18	6	24 26	597243	4	39 3	596077	1	28 19	595411	12
19	6	22 39	597199	4	33 50	596045	1	21 3	595400	11
20	6	20 45	597157	4	28 51	596013	1	13 47	595392	10
21	6	18 42	597114	4	23 6	595982	1	6 29	595385	9
22	6	16 32	597072	4	17 36	595952	0	59 10	595376	8
23	6	14 14	597029	4	12 1	595922	0	51 49	595369	7
24	6	11 49	596988	4	6 20	595893	0	44 27	595364	6
25	6	9 17	596946	4	0 34	595864	0	37 4	595359	5
26	6	6 37	596905	3	54 43	595835	0	29 40	595356	4
27	6	3 52	596863	3	48 46	595808	0	22 16	595353	3
28	6	0 59	596822	3	42 44	595782	0	14 51	595352	2
29	5	57 58	596781	3	36 38	595756	0	7 26	595351	1
30	5	54 50	596741	3	30 28	595730	0	0 0	595350	0
Add.				Add.			Add.			
Sig. 8.				Sig. 7.			Sig. 6.			

A TABLE of SATURN's Inclination from the Plan of the Ecliptic, with the proportional Scruples of Latitude.

Argument of Latitude.

Degrees.	Sig. 0. North Asc. Sig. 6. South Asc.				Sig. 1. North Asc. Sig. 7. South Asc.				Sig. 2. North Asc. Sig. 8. South Asc.				Degrees.			
	Inclinat.			P. Scr.	Inclinat.			P. Scr.	Inclinat.			P. Scr.				
	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3				
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	15	30	0	2	10	19	51	57	30
1	0	2	37	1	3	1	17	31	30	54	2	11	37	52	28	29
2	0	5	15	2	6	1	19	46	31	48	2	12	53	52	58	28
3	0	7	52	3	8	1	21	59	32	41	2	14	6	53	27	27
4	0	10	30	4	11	1	24	10	33	33	2	15	16	53	56	26
5	0	13	6	5	14	1	26	18	34	25	2	16	23	54	23	25
6	0	15	44	6	17	1	28	26	35	15	2	17	28	54	49	24
7	0	18	21	7	19	1	30	32	36	6	2	18	31	55	14	23
8	0	20	57	8	21	1	32	37	36	56	2	19	32	55	38	22
9	0	23	33	9	23	1	34	41	37	45	2	20	30	56	1	21
10	0	26	8	10	25	1	36	43	38	34	2	21	25	56	23	20
11	0	28	42	11	27	1	38	44	39	22	2	22	18	56	44	19
12	0	31	16	12	29	1	40	42	40	9	2	23	8	57	4	18
13	0	33	50	13	30	1	42	38	40	55	2	23	55	57	23	17
14	0	36	23	14	31	1	44	32	41	40	2	24	40	57	40	16
15	0	38	56	15	32	1	46	24	42	26	2	25	22	57	57	15
16	0	41	27	16	32	1	48	15	43	10	2	26	1	58	13	14
17	0	43	59	17	32	1	50	3	43	53	2	26	38	58	28	13
18	0	46	29	18	32	1	51	49	44	35	2	27	12	58	42	12
19	0	48	59	19	32	1	53	34	45	16	2	27	44	58	54	11
20	0	51	27	20	31	1	55	16	45	57	2	28	13	59	5	10
21	0	53	55	21	30	1	56	56	46	37	2	28	40	59	16	9
22	0	56	22	22	29	1	58	34	47	16	2	29	3	59	25	8
23	0	58	48	23	27	2	0	10	47	54	2	29	24	59	33	7
24	1	1	11	24	24	2	1	44	48	32	2	29	41	59	40	6
25	1	3	35	25	21	2	3	16	49	9	2	29	55	59	46	5
26	1	5	57	26	18	2	4	45	49	44	2	30	9	59	52	4
27	1	8	18	27	14	2	6	13	50	18	2	30	19	59	56	3
28	1	10	38	28	10	2	7	37	50	52	2	30	26	59	58	2
29	1	12	57	29	5	2	8	59	51	25	2	30	29	59	59	1
30	1	15	15	30	0	2	10	19	51	57	2	30	30	60	0	0
Sig. 11. South Desc. Sig. 5. North Desc.				Sig. 10. South Desc. Sig. 4. North Desc.				Sig. 9. South Desc. Sig. 3. North Desc.								

Argument of Latitude.

A TABLE of JUPITER's Mean Motion.

Anni	Longit. 2			Anom. 4			Node 4			Years	Longit. 4			Anom. 4			Node 4			
Chr.	S.	o	'	S.	o	'	S.	o	'	to xx.	S.	o	'	S.	o	'	S.	o	'	
I	5	29	55	0	27	47	3	1	9		I	1	0	21	1	0	19	0	0	0
101	11	6	13	6	1	51	3	1	31		2	2	0	41	2	0	38	0	0	0
201	4	12	32	11	5	55	3	1	53		3	3	1	2	3	0	58	0	0	1
301	9	18	49	4	9	59	3	2	14	B	4	4	1	27	4	1	22	0	0	1
401	2	25	7	9	14	3	3	2	36		5	5	1	48	5	1	41	0	0	1
501	8	1	25	2	18	7	3	2	58		6	6	2	8	6	2	0	0	0	1
601	1	7	43	7	22	12	3	3	19		7	7	2	29	7	2	20	0	0	1
701	6	14	1	0	26	16	3	3	41	B	8	8	2	54	8	2	43	0	0	2
801	11	20	19	6	0	20	3	4	3		9	9	3	15	9	3	3	0	0	2
901	4	26	37	11	4	25	3	4	24		10	10	3	35	10	3	22	0	0	2
1001	10	2	55	4	8	29	3	4	46		11	11	3	56	11	3	41	0	0	2
1101	3	9	12	9	12	33	3	5	8	B	12	0	4	21	0	4	5	0	0	3
1201	8	15	30	2	16	37	3	5	29		13	1	4	42	1	4	25	0	0	1
1301	1	21	49	7	20	41	3	5	51		14	2	5	2	2	4	43	0	0	3
1401	6	28	7	0	24	45	3	6	13		15	3	5	23	3	5	3	0	0	3
1501	0	4	25	5	28	4	3	6	34	B	16	4	5	48	4	5	27	0	0	3
1601	5	10	43	11	2	53	3	6	56		17	5	6	9	5	5	46	0	0	4
1701	10	17	1	4	6	58	3	7	18		18	6	6	30	6	6	6	0	0	4
1801	3	23	19	9	11	2	3	7	40		19	7	6	50	7	6	25	0	0	4
1901	8	29	37	2	15	6	3	8	1	B	20	8	7	16	8	6	40	0	0	4
2001	2	5	55	7	19	10	3	8	23	Years from 1690.										
Jupiter's Mean Motion exceeding 20 Years.										1690	11	13	1	5	3	12	3	7	15	
										1691	0	13	21	6	3	31	3	7	15	
										1692	1	13	41	7	3	50	3	7	15	
										1693	2	14	6	8	4	14	3	7	16	
										1694	3	14	27	9	4	34	3	7	16	
20	8	7	16	8	6	40	0	0	4	1695	4	14	48	10	4	52	3	7	16	
40	4	14	31	4	13	37	0	0	9	1696	5	15	8	11	5	12	3	7	16	
60	0	21	47	0	20	27	0	0	13	1697	6	15	34	0	5	36	3	7	16	
80	8	29	3	8	27	16	0	0	17	1698	7	15	54	1	5	56	3	7	17	
100	5	6	18	5	4	4	0	0	22											
1000	4	2	58	3	10	42	0	3	37											



A TABLE of JUPITER's Mean Motion.

Years.	Longit. $\pi$			Anom. $\mu$			Node $\nu$			Years.	Longit. $\pi$			Anom. $\mu$			Node $\nu$		
	S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'		S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'
1699	8	16	15	2	6	15	3	7	17	1729	2	27	11	8	16	31	3	7	24
B1700	9	16	35	3	6	34	3	7	17	1730	3	27	32	9	16	50	3	7	24
1701	10	17	0	4	6	58	3	7	18	1731	4	27	53	10	17	10	3	7	25
1702	11	17	21	5	7	18	3	7	18	B1732	5	28	13	11	17	27	3	7	25
1703	0	17	42	6	7	37	3	7	18	1733	6	28	39	0	17	53	3	7	25
B1704	1	18	2	7	7	55	3	7	18	1734	7	28	59	1	18	12	3	7	25
1705	2	18	28	8	8	20	3	7	19	1735	8	29	20	2	18	31	3	7	26
1706	3	18	48	9	8	39	3	7	19	B1736	9	29	40	3	18	50	3	7	26
1707	4	19	9	10	8	58	3	7	19	1737	11	0	6	4	19	16	3	7	26
B1708	5	19	30	11	9	18	3	7	19	1738	0	0	26	5	19	34	3	7	26
1709	6	19	55	0	9	42	3	7	20	1739	1	0	47	6	19	53	3	7	27
1010	7	20	16	1	10	1	3	7	20	B1740	2	1	7	7	20	12	3	7	27
1711	8	20	37	2	10	21	3	7	20	1741	3	1	33	8	20	36	3	7	27
B1712	9	20	57	3	10	38	3	7	20	1742	4	1	53	9	20	56	3	7	27
1713	10	21	23	4	11	4	3	7	21	1743	5	2	14	10	21	15	3	7	27
1714	11	21	43	5	11	23	3	7	21	B1744	6	2	34	11	21	33	3	7	28
1715	0	22	4	6	11	42	3	7	21	1745	7	2	59	0	21	58	3	7	28
B1716	1	22	24	7	12	1	3	7	21	1746	8	3	20	1	22	17	3	7	28
1717	2	22	49	8	12	26	3	7	21	1747	9	3	41	2	22	36	3	7	28
1718	3	23	10	9	12	42	3	7	22	B1748	10	4	2	3	22	56	3	7	28
1719	4	23	31	10	13	4	3	7	22	1749	11	4	27	4	23	20	3	7	29
B1720	5	23	51	11	13	23	3	7	22	1750	0	4	48	5	23	39	3	7	29
1721	6	24	17	0	13	47	3	7	22	1751	1	5	9	6	23	59	3	7	29
1722	7	24	37	1	14	7	3	7	23	B1752	2	5	30	7	24	18	3	7	29
1723	8	24	58	2	14	26	3	7	23	1753	3	5	55	8	24	42	3	7	30
B1724	9	25	18	3	14	44	3	7	23	1754	4	6	15	9	25	1	3	7	30
1725	10	25	44	4	15	9	3	7	23	1755	5	6	36	10	25	20	3	7	30
1726	11	26	4	5	15	28	3	7	23	B1756	6	6	56	11	25	39	3	7	30
1727	0	26	25	6	15	47	3	7	24	1757	7	7	21	0	26	3	3	7	30
B1728	1	26	46	7	16	7	3	7	24	1758	8	7	42	1	26	22	3	7	31

## A TABLE of JUPITER's Mean Motion.

Years.	Longit. $\lambda$			Anom. $\mu$			Node $\nu$			Years.	Longit. $\lambda$			Anom. $\mu$			Node $\nu$		
	S	o		S	o		S	o			S	o		S	o		S	o	
1759	9	8	3	2	26	42	3	7	31	1789	3	18	59	9	6	58	3	7	37
Bi760	10	8	23	3	27	1	3	7	31	1790	4	19	20	10	7	17	3	7	37
1761	11	8	49	4	27	26	3	7	31	1791	5	19	41	11	7	37	3	7	38
1762	0	9	9	5	27	45	3	7	31	Bi792	6	20	1	0	7	55	3	7	38
1763	1	9	30	6	28	4	3	7	32	1793	7	20	26	1	8	19	3	7	38
Bi764	2	9	51	7	28	25	3	7	32	1794	8	20	47	2	8	39	3	7	38
1765	3	10	16	8	28	47	3	7	32	1795	9	21	1	3	8	58	3	7	39
1766	4	10	39	9	29	6	3	7	32	Bi796	10	21	28	4	9	17	3	7	39
1767	5	10	57	10	29	25	3	7	32	1797	11	21	54	5	9	42	3	7	39
Bi768	6	11	18	11	29	45	3	7	33	1798	0	22	15	6	10	1	3	7	39
1769	7	11	48	1	0	9	3	7	33	1799	1	22	35	7	10	20	3	7	39
1770	8	12	4	2	0	28	3	7	33	Bi800	2	22	55	8	10	38	3	7	40
1771	9	12	25	3	0	48	3	7	33	1801	3	23	19	9	11	2	3	7	40
Bi772	10	12	45	4	1	7	3	7	33	1802	4	23	40	10	11	23	3	7	40
1773	11	13	11	5	1	31	3	7	33	1803	5	24	1	11	11	42	3	7	40
1774	0	13	31	6	1	59	3	7	34	Bi804	6	24	21	0	12	2	3	7	40
1775	1	13	52	7	2	9	3	7	34	1805	7	24	47	1	12	26	3	7	41
Bi776	2	14	12	8	2	28	3	7	34	1806	8	25	7	2	12	45	3	7	41
1777	3	14	38	9	2	58	3	7	34	1807	9	25	28	3	13	4	3	7	41
1778	4	14	58	10	3	12	3	7	34	Bi808	10	25	49	4	13	23	3	7	41
1779	5	15	19	11	3	31	3	7	35	1809	11	26	14	5	13	47	3	7	42
Bi780	6	15	39	0	3	50	3	7	35	1810	0	26	35	6	14	6	3	7	42
1781	7	16	5	1	4	14	3	7	35	1811	1	26	56	7	14	26	3	7	42
1782	8	16	25	2	4	34	3	7	35	Bi812	2	27	16	8	14	43	3	7	42
1783	9	16	46	3	4	53	3	7	36	1813	3	27	42	9	15	8	3	7	43
Bi784	10	17	6	4	5	12	3	7	36	1814	4	28	2	10	15	28	3	7	43
1785	11	17	32	5	5	36	3	7	36	1815	5	28	23	11	15	47	3	7	43
1786	0	17	53	6	5	55	3	7	37	Bi816	6	28	43	0	16	6	3	7	43
1787	1	18	13	7	6	14	3	7	37	1817	7	29	9	1	16	30	3	7	43
Bi788	2	18	14	8	6	34	3	7	37	1818	8	29	29	2	16	49	3	7	44

## A TABLE of JUPITER's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	JANUARY.		FEBRUAR.		MARCH.		Biflexile.
	Lon. $\times$	An. $\times$	Lon. $\times$	An. $\times$	Lon. $\times$	An. $\times$	
	o	o	o	o	o	o	
1	0 5	0 5	2 40	2 40	4 59	4 59	0
2	0 10	0 10	2 45	2 45	5 4	5 4	1
3	0 15	0 15	2 50	2 50	5 9	5 9	2
4	0 20	0 20	2 55	2 55	5 14	5 14	3
5	0 25	0 25	3 0	3 0	5 19	5 19	4
6	0 30	0 30	3 5	3 5	5 24	5 24	5
7	0 35	0 35	3 10	3 10	5 29	5 29	6
8	0 40	0 40	3 15	3 15	5 34	5 34	7
9	0 45	0 45	3 20	3 20	5 39	5 39	8
10	0 50	0 50	3 25	3 25	5 44	5 44	9
11	0 55	0 55	3 30	3 30	5 49	5 49	10
12	1 0	1 0	3 35	3 35	5 54	5 54	11
13	1 5	1 5	3 40	3 40	5 59	5 59	12
14	1 10	1 10	3 45	3 45	6 4	6 4	13
15	1 15	1 15	3 50	3 50	6 9	6 9	14
16	1 20	1 20	3 55	3 55	6 14	6 14	15
17	1 25	1 25	4 0	4 0	6 19	6 19	16
18	1 30	1 30	4 5	4 5	6 24	6 24	17
19	1 35	1 35	4 10	4 10	6 29	6 29	18
20	1 40	1 40	4 15	4 15	6 34	6 34	19
21	1 45	1 45	4 20	4 20	6 39	6 39	20
22	1 50	1 50	4 25	4 25	6 44	6 44	21
23	1 55	1 55	4 30	4 30	6 49	6 49	22
24	2 0	2 0	4 35	4 35	6 54	6 54	23
25	2 5	2 5	4 40	4 40	6 59	6 59	24
26	2 10	2 10	4 45	4 45	7 4	7 4	25
27	2 15	2 15	4 50	4 50	7 9	7 9	26
28	2 20	2 20	4 55	4 55	7 14	7 14	27
29	2 25	2 25	4 59	4 59	7 19	7 19	28
30	2 30	2 30	0 0	0 0	7 24	7 24	29
31	2 35	2 35	0 0	0 0	7 29	7 29	30



## A TABLE of JUPITER's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.		Biflexile.
	Lon. $\gamma$	An. $\gamma$	Lon. $\gamma$	An. $\gamma$	Lon. $\gamma$	An. $\gamma$	
	o	o	o	o	o	o	
1	7 34	7 34	10 4	10 4	12 38	12 38	0
2	7 39	7 39	10 9	10 9	12 43	12 43	1
3	7 44	7 44	10 14	10 14	12 48	12 48	2
4	7 49	7 49	10 19	10 19	12 53	12 53	3
5	7 54	7 54	10 24	10 24	12 58	12 58	4
6	7 59	7 59	10 29	10 29	13 3	13 3	5
7	8 4	8 4	10 34	10 34	13 8	13 8	6
8	8 9	8 9	10 39	10 39	13 13	13 13	7
9	8 14	8 14	10 44	10 44	13 18	13 18	8
10	8 19	8 19	10 49	10 49	13 23	13 23	9
11	8 24	8 24	10 54	10 54	13 28	13 28	10
12	8 29	8 29	10 59	10 59	13 33	13 33	11
13	8 34	8 34	11 4	11 4	13 38	13 38	12
14	8 39	8 39	11 9	11 9	13 43	13 43	13
15	8 44	8 44	11 14	11 14	13 48	13 48	14
16	8 49	8 49	11 19	11 19	13 53	13 53	15
17	8 54	8 54	11 24	11 24	13 58	13 58	16
18	8 59	8 59	11 29	11 29	14 3	14 3	17
19	9 4	9 4	11 34	11 34	14 8	14 8	18
20	9 9	9 9	11 39	11 39	14 13	14 13	19
21	9 14	9 14	11 44	11 44	14 18	14 18	20
22	9 19	9 19	11 49	11 49	14 23	14 22	21
23	9 24	9 24	11 54	11 54	14 28	14 27	22
24	9 29	9 29	11 59	11 59	14 33	14 32	23
25	9 34	9 34	12 4	12 4	14 38	14 37	24
26	9 39	9 39	12 9	12 9	14 43	14 42	25
27	9 44	9 44	12 14	12 14	14 48	14 47	26
28	9 49	9 49	12 19	12 19	14 53	14 52	27
29	9 54	9 54	12 24	12 24	14 58	14 57	28
30	9 59	9 59	12 29	12 29	15 3	15 2	29
31	10 4	10 4	12 33	12 33	15 8	15 7	30

## A TABLE of JUPITER's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	JULY.		AUGUST.		SEPTEMB.		Biflexile.
	Lon. $\mu$	An. $\mu$	Lon. $\mu$	An. $\mu$	Lon. $\mu$	An. $\mu$	
	o	o	o	o	o	o	
1	15 8	15 7	17 42	17 41	20 17	20 16	0
2	15 13	15 12	17 47	17 46	20 22	20 21	1
3	15 18	15 17	17 52	17 51	20 27	20 26	2
4	15 23	15 22	17 57	17 56	20 32	20 31	3
5	15 28	15 27	18 2	18 1	20 37	20 36	4
6	15 33	15 32	18 7	18 6	20 42	20 41	5
7	15 38	15 37	18 12	18 11	20 47	20 46	6
8	15 43	15 42	18 17	18 16	20 52	20 51	7
9	15 48	15 47	18 22	18 21	20 57	20 56	8
10	15 53	15 52	18 27	18 26	21 2	21 1	9
11	15 58	15 57	18 32	18 31	21 7	21 6	10
12	16 3	16 2	18 37	18 36	21 12	21 11	11
13	16 8	16 7	18 42	18 41	21 17	21 16	12
14	16 13	16 12	18 47	18 46	21 22	21 21	13
15	16 18	16 17	18 52	18 51	21 27	21 26	14
16	16 23	16 22	18 57	18 56	21 32	21 31	15
17	16 28	16 27	19 2	19 1	21 37	21 36	16
18	16 33	16 32	19 7	19 6	21 42	21 41	17
19	16 38	16 37	19 12	19 11	21 47	21 46	18
20	16 43	16 42	19 17	19 16	21 52	21 51	19
21	16 48	16 47	19 22	19 21	21 57	21 56	20
22	16 53	16 52	19 27	19 26	22 2	22 1	21
23	16 58	16 57	19 32	19 31	22 7	22 6	22
24	17 3	17 2	19 37	19 36	22 12	22 11	23
25	17 8	17 7	19 42	19 41	22 17	22 16	24
26	17 13	17 12	19 47	19 46	22 22	22 21	25
27	17 18	17 17	19 52	19 51	22 27	22 26	26
28	17 23	17 22	19 57	19 56	22 32	22 31	27
29	17 28	17 27	20 2	20 1	22 37	22 36	28
30	17 33	17 32	20 7	20 6	22 42	22 41	29
31	17 37	17 36	20 12	20 11	22 47	22 46	30

## A TABLE of JUPITER's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	OCTOBER.		NOVEMB.		NOVEMB.		Bifextile.
	Lon. $\varphi$	An. $\varphi$	Lon. $\varphi$	An. $\varphi$	Lon. $\varphi$	An. $\varphi$	
	o	o	o	o	o	o	
1	22 47	22 46	25 21	25 20	27 51	27 50	0
2	22 52	22 51	25 26	25 25	27 56	27 55	1
3	22 57	22 56	25 31	25 30	28 1	28 0	2
4	23 2	23 1	25 36	25 35	28 6	28 5	3
5	23 7	23 6	25 41	25 40	28 11	28 10	4
6	23 12	23 11	25 46	25 45	28 16	28 15	5
7	23 17	23 16	25 51	25 50	28 21	28 20	6
8	23 22	23 21	25 56	25 55	28 26	28 25	7
9	23 27	23 26	26 1	26 0	28 31	28 30	8
10	23 32	23 31	26 6	26 5	28 36	28 35	9
11	23 37	23 36	26 11	26 10	28 41	28 40	10
12	23 42	23 41	26 16	26 15	28 46	28 45	11
13	23 47	23 46	26 21	26 20	28 51	28 50	12
14	23 52	23 51	26 26	26 25	28 56	28 55	13
15	23 57	23 56	26 31	26 30	29 1	29 0	14
16	24 2	24 1	26 36	26 35	29 6	29 5	15
17	24 7	24 6	26 41	26 40	29 11	29 10	16
18	24 12	24 11	26 46	26 45	29 16	29 15	17
19	24 17	24 16	26 51	26 50	29 21	29 20	18
20	24 22	24 21	26 56	26 55	29 26	29 25	19
21	24 27	24 26	27 1	27 0	29 31	29 30	20
22	24 32	24 31	27 6	27 5	29 36	29 35	21
23	24 37	24 36	27 11	27 10	29 41	29 40	22
24	24 42	24 41	27 16	27 15	29 46	29 45	23
25	24 46	24 45	27 21	27 20	29 51	29 50	24
26	24 51	24 50	27 26	27 25	29 56	29 55	25
27	24 56	24 55	27 31	27 30	30 1	30 0	26
28	25 1	25 0	27 36	27 35	30 6	30 5	27
29	25 6	25 5	27 41	27 40	30 11	30 10	28
30	25 11	25 10	27 46	27 45	30 16	30 15	29
31	25 16	25 15	27 51	27 50	30 21	30 20	30

M m m m



A TABLE of JUPITER's Mean Motion,  
in Hours Minutes and Seconds.

H	Longit. $\mathcal{P}$	Anom. $\mathcal{U}$		Longit. $\mathcal{P}$	Anom. $\mathcal{U}$
	° ' "	° ' "	"	° ' "	° ' "
1	0 0 12	0 0 12	31	0 6 27	0 6 27
2	0 0 25	0 0 25	32	0 6 40	0 6 40
3	0 0 35	0 0 37	33	0 6 52	0 6 52
4	0 0 50	0 0 50	34	0 7 5	0 7 5
5	0 1 2	0 1 2	35	0 7 17	0 7 17
6	0 1 15	0 1 15	36	0 7 30	0 7 30
7	0 1 27	0 1 27	37	0 7 42	0 7 42
8	0 1 40	0 1 42	38	0 7 55	0 7 55
9	0 1 52	0 1 52	39	0 8 7	0 8 7
10	0 2 5	0 2 5	40	0 8 20	0 8 20
11	0 2 17	0 2 17	41	0 8 32	0 8 32
12	0 2 30	0 2 30	42	0 8 44	0 8 44
13	0 2 42	0 2 42	43	0 8 57	0 8 57
14	0 2 55	0 2 55	44	0 9 9	0 9 9
15	0 3 7	0 3 7	45	0 9 22	0 9 22
16	0 3 20	0 3 20	46	0 9 34	0 9 34
17	0 3 32	0 3 32	47	0 9 47	0 9 47
18	0 3 44	0 3 44	48	0 9 59	0 9 59
19	0 3 57	0 3 57	49	0 10 12	0 10 12
20	0 4 9	0 4 9	50	0 10 24	0 10 24
21	0 4 22	0 4 22	51	0 10 37	0 10 37
22	0 4 34	0 4 34	52	0 10 50	0 10 50
23	0 4 47	0 4 47	53	0 11 2	0 11 2
24	0 4 59	0 4 59	54	0 11 15	0 11 15
25	0 5 12	0 5 12	55	0 11 27	0 11 27
26	0 5 24	0 5 24	56	0 11 40	0 11 40
27	0 5 37	0 5 37	57	0 11 52	0 11 52
28	0 5 50	0 5 50	58	0 12 5	0 12 5
29	0 6 2	0 6 2	59	0 12 17	0 12 17
30	0 6 15	0 6 15	60	0 12 30	0 12 30
"	" " "	" " "	"	" " "	" " "

## A TABLE of JUPITER's Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. o.			Equa. Sub.	Logar. Dift. a <sup>o</sup> Curt.	Sig. 1.			Equa. Sub.	Logar. Dift. a <sup>o</sup> Curt.	Sig. 2.			Degrees.
	Equa. Sub.					Equa. Sub.					Equa. Sub.			
	o	'	"			o	'	"			o	'	"	
0	0	0	0	573765	2	37	19	573515	4	37	33	572820	30	
1	0	5	26	573765	2	42	7	573499	4	40	31	572791	29	
2	0	10	54	573764	2	46	54	573481	4	43	26	572762	28	
3	0	16	22	573762	2	51	37	573464	4	46	14	572732	27	
4	0	21	49	573759	2	56	15	573446	4	48	57	572701	26	
5	0	27	15	573757	3	0	53	573428	4	51	36	572671	25	
6	0	32	42	573754	3	5	27	573409	4	54	11	572640	24	
7	0	38	7	573750	3	9	59	573389	4	56	42	572608	23	
8	0	43	31	573745	3	14	28	573369	4	59	5	572577	22	
9	0	48	56	573741	3	18	54	573349	5	1	24	572545	21	
10	0	54	19	573735	3	23	16	573329	5	3	39	572513	20	
11	0	59	42	573729	3	27	34	573307	5	5	47	572480	19	
12	1	5	4	573723	3	31	48	573285	5	7	50	572447	18	
13	1	10	25	573716	3	36	0	573263	5	9	49	572414	17	
14	1	15	45	573708	3	40	9	573240	5	11	42	572381	16	
15	1	21	2	573700	3	44	14	573217	5	13	29	572347	15	
16	1	26	19	573692	3	48	14	573194	5	15	5	572314	14	
17	1	31	35	573683	3	52	13	573169	5	16	41	572280	13	
18	1	36	49	573673	3	56	7	573145	5	18	12	572245	12	
19	1	42	2	573663	3	59	56	573120	5	19	44	572211	11	
20	1	47	13	573652	4	3	44	573095	5	21	4	572177	10	
21	1	52	23	573640	4	7	27	573070	5	22	17	572142	9	
22	1	57	31	573628	4	11	4	573044	5	23	26	572107	8	
23	2	2	37	573616	4	14	38	573016	5	24	28	572072	7	
24	2	7	40	573603	4	18	6	572990	5	25	25	572037	6	
25	2	12	41	573590	4	21	30	572963	5	26	15	572000	5	
26	2	17	40	573576	4	24	51	572936	5	27	0	571966	4	
27	2	22	38	573561	4	28	8	572907	5	27	39	571929	3	
28	2	27	32	573546	4	31	20	572878	5	28	12	571893	2	
29	2	32	26	573531	4	34	29	572850	5	28	40	571857	1	
30	2	37	19	573515	4	37	33	572820	5	29	4	571820	0	
	Add.				Add.				Add.					
	Sig. 11.				Sig. 10.				Sig. 9.					

M m m m 2

## A TABLE of JUPITER's Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. 3.		Degrees.	Sig. 4.		Degrees.	Sig. 5.		Degrees.
	Equa. Sub.	Logar. Dift. a <sup>o</sup> Curt.		Equa. Sub.	Logar. Dift. a <sup>o</sup> Curt.		Equa. Sub.	Logar. Dift. a <sup>o</sup> Curt.	
	o ' "			o ' "			o ' "		
0	5 29 4	571820	4	52 54	570754	2	52 43	569920	30
1	5 29 19	571784	4	50 8	570720	2	47 33	569901	29
2	5 29 28	571748	4	47 18	570686	2	42 20	569881	28
3	5 29 34	571712	4	44 22	570653	2	37 3	569862	27
4	5 29 30	571676	4	41 20	570621	2	31 44	569853	26
5	5 29 26	571641	4	38 13	570590	2	26 21	569825	25
6	5 29 16	571604	4	35 0	570558	2	20 54	569808	24
7	5 28 46	571568	4	31 40	570526	2	15 26	569791	23
8	5 28 19	571532	4	28 16	570495	2	9 54	569776	22
9	5 27 47	571495	4	24 46	570464	2	4 18	569761	21
10	5 27 9	571458	4	21 10	570434	1	58 39	569747	20
11	5 26 2	571423	4	17 30	570404	1	52 59	569733	19
12	5 25 33	571386	4	13 45	570374	1	47 16	569721	18
13	5 24 36	571349	4	9 54	570345	1	41 32	569708	17
14	5 23 32	571313	4	5 59	570317	1	35 47	569696	16
15	5 22 22	571277	4	2 0	570288	1	29 58	569685	15
16	5 21 6	571242	3	57 55	570260	1	24 7	569674	14
17	5 19 44	571206	3	53 44	570232	1	18 15	569664	13
18	5 18 17	571170	3	49 30	570205	1	12 20	569655	12
19	5 16 39	571134	3	45 9	570178	1	6 24	569647	11
20	5 15 2	571099	3	40 44	570152	1	0 26	569639	10
21	5 13 17	571064	3	36 15	570126	0	54 26	569632	9
22	5 11 27	571029	3	31 40	570101	0	48 26	569626	8
23	5 9 29	570994	3	27 3	570077	0	42 25	569621	7
24	5 7 25	570959	3	22 21	570053	0	36 24	569616	6
25	5 5 14	570925	3	17 38	570029	0	30 22	569612	5
26	5 2 57	570890	3	12 44	570006	0	24 18	569609	4
27	5 0 35	570856	3	7 50	569984	0	18 14	569608	3
28	4 58 1	570822	3	2 51	569962	0	10 10	569606	2
29	4 55 33	570787	2	57 49	569941	0	6 5	569605	1
30	4 52 54	570754	2	52 43	569920	0	0 0	569605	0
Add.			Add.			Add.			
Sig. 8.			Sig. 7.			Sig. 6.			



A TABLE of JUPITER's Inclination from the Plan  
of the Ecliptic, with the proportional Scruples of Latitude.

Argument of Latitude.

Degrees.	Sig. 0. North Asc. Sig. 6. South Asc.		Sig. 1. North Asc. Sig. 7. South Asc.		Sig. 2. North Asc. Sig. 8. South Asc.		Degrees.
	Inclinat.	P. Scr.	Inclinat.	P. Scr.	Inclinat.	P. Scr.	
0	0 0 0	0 0	0 40 58	30 0	1 10 57	51 57	30
1	0 1 26	1 3	0 42 12	30 54	1 11 39	52 28	29
2	0 2 51	2 6	0 43 25	31 47	1 12 20	52 58	28
3	0 4 17	3 8	0 44 38	32 39	1 13 0	23 27	27
4	0 5 42	4 11	0 45 50	33 32	1 13 38	53 56	26
5	0 7 8	5 14	0 47 1	34 24	1 14 15	54 24	25
6	0 8 33	6 17	0 48 10	35 15	1 14 50	54 49	24
7	0 9 59	7 19	0 49 18	36 6	1 15 24	55 14	23
8	0 11 24	8 21	0 50 27	36 56	1 15 57	55 38	22
9	0 12 49	9 23	0 51 34	37 45	1 16 28	56 1	21
10	0 14 14	10 25	0 52 40	38 34	1 16 59	56 23	20
11	0 15 38	11 27	0 53 45	39 21	1 17 28	56 44	19
12	0 17 1	12 29	0 54 50	40 9	1 17 55	57 4	18
13	0 18 25	13 30	0 55 53	40 55	1 18 21	57 23	17
14	0 19 49	14 31	0 56 55	41 41	1 18 45	57 40	16
15	0 21 12	15 32	0 57 58	42 26	1 19 7	57 57	15
16	0 22 35	16 32	0 58 59	43 10	1 19 30	58 13	14
17	0 23 58	17 32	0 59 58	43 53	1 19 50	58 28	13
18	0 25 19	18 32	1 0 55	44 35	1 20 9	58 42	12
19	0 26 41	19 31	1 1 50	45 17	1 20 26	58 54	11
20	0 28 2	20 30	1 2 46	45 58	1 20 41	59 5	10
21	0 29 22	21 29	1 3 41	46 38	1 20 55	59 16	9
22	0 30 41	22 27	1 4 34	47 17	1 21 7	59 25	8
23	0 32 1	23 25	1 5 26	47 55	1 21 18	59 33	7
24	0 33 19	24 23	1 6 17	48 32	1 21 28	59 40	6
25	0 34 37	25 21	1 7 7	49 9	1 21 37	59 46	5
26	0 35 55	26 18	1 7 55	49 45	1 21 44	59 52	4
27	0 37 12	27 14	1 8 42	50 19	1 21 49	59 56	3
28	0 38 29	28 10	1 9 29	50 53	1 21 53	59 58	2
29	0 39 44	29 5	1 10 13	51 25	1 21 55	59 59	1
30	0 40 58	30 0	1 10 57	51 57	1 21 56	60 0	0
Sig. 11. South Desc.		Sig. 10. South Desc.		Sig. 9. South Desc.			
Sig. 5. North Desc.		Sig. 4. North Desc.		Sig. 3. North Desc.			

Argument of Latitude.

## A TABLE of MARS'S Mean Motion.

Epocha or Radices				Mars's Mean Motion to 20 Years,			
Anni	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	Node $\delta$		Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	Node $\delta$
Christi	S o	S o	S o	Years.	S o	S o	S o
1	1 10 13	9 13 36	0 27 21	1	6 11 17	6 11 16	0 0 1
101	3 11 53	11 13 14	0 28 33	2	0 22 34	0 22 32	0 0 1
201	5 13 32	1 12 52	0 29 46	3	7 3 51	7 3 48	0 0 2
301	7 15 12	3 12 31	1 0 59	B 4	1 15 40	1 15 35	0 0 3
401	9 16 51	5 12 8	1 2 11	5	7 26 57	7 26 51	0 0 4
501	11 18 31	7 11 47	1 3 24	6	2 8 14	2 8 7	0 0 4
601	1 20 10	9 11 24	1 4 37	7	8 19 31	8 19 23	5 0 5
701	3 21 50	11 11 3	1 5 49	B 8	3 1 20	3 1 10	6 0 6
801	5 23 29	1 10 41	1 7 2	9	9 12 37	9 12 26	7 0 7
901	7 25 9	3 10 19	1 8 15	10	3 23 54	3 23 42	0 0 7
1001	9 26 48	5 9 57	1 9 27	11	10 5 11	10 4 58	0 0 8
1101	11 28 28	7 9 35	1 10 40	B 12	4 17 0	4 16 45	0 0 9
1201	2 0 7	9 9 13	1 11 52	13	10 28 17	10 28 1	0 0 9
1301	4 1 47	11 8 51	1 13 5	14	5 9 34	5 9 17	0 0 10
1401	6 3 26	1 8 26	1 14 18	15	11 20 51	11 20 33	0 0 11
1501	8 5 6	3 8 7	1 15 31	B 16	6 2 40	6 2 21	0 0 11
1601	10 6 45	5 7 45	1 16 43	17	0 13 57	0 13 36	0 0 12
1701	0 8 25	7 7 23	1 17 56	18	6 25 14	6 24 52	0 0 13
1801	2 10 4	9 7 1	1 19 9	19	1 6 31	1 6 8	0 0 13
1901	4 11 44	11 6 40	1 20 22	B 20	7 18 20	7 17 55	0 0 14
2001	6 13 23	1 6 18	1 21 34	Years from 1690.			
Mars's Mean Motion exceeding 20 Years.				1690	2 2 42	9 1 54	1 17 48
20	7 18 20	7 17 56	0 0 14	1691	8 13 49	3 13 10	1 17 49
40	3 6 40	3 5 52	0 0 29	B 1692	2 25 16	9 24 26	1 17 49
60	10 25 0	10 23 47	0 0 44	1693	9 7 5	4 6 13	1 17 50
80	6 13 20	6 11 43	0 0 58	1694	3 18 22	10 17 29	1 17 51
100	2 1 40	1 29 39	0 1 13	1695	9 29 39	4 28 45	1 17 52
1000	8 16 35	7 26 21	0 12 7	B 1696	4 10 56	11 10 1	1 17 52
				1697	10 22 44	5 21 48	1 17 53
				1698	5 4 2	0 3 4	1 17 54

A TABLE of MAR S's Mean Motion.

Years.	Longit. $\delta$			Anom. $\delta$			Node $\delta$		
	S	o		S	o		S	o	
1699	11	15	19	6	14	20	1	17	55
BI700	5	26	36	0	25	36	1	17	56
1701	0	8	25	7	7	23	1	17	56
1702	6	19	42	1	18	39	1	17	57
1703	1	0	59	7	29	55	1	17	57
BI704	7	12	16	2	11	11	1	17	58
1705	1	24	4	8	22	58	1	17	59
1706	8	5	22	3	4	14	1	18	0
1707	2	16	39	9	15	30	1	18	0
BI708	8	27	56	3	26	46	1	18	1
1709	3	9	44	10	8	33	1	18	2
1710	9	21	2	7	19	49	1	18	3
1711	4	2	19	11	1	5	1	18	4
BI712	10	13	36	5	12	21	1	18	4
1713	4	25	24	11	24	8	1	18	5
1714	11	6	42	6	5	24	1	18	6
1715	5	17	59	0	16	40	1	18	7
BI716	11	29	16	6	27	56	1	18	7
1717	6	11	4	1	9	43	1	18	8
1718	0	22	22	7	20	59	1	18	9
1719	7	3	39	2	2	15	1	18	10
BI720	1	14	56	8	13	31	1	18	10
1721	7	26	44	2	25	19	1	18	11
1722	2	8	2	9	6	35	1	18	12
1723	8	19	19	3	17	51	1	18	12
BI724	3	0	36	9	29	7	1	18	13
1725	9	12	24	4	10	54	1	18	14
1726	3	23	42	10	22	11	1	18	15
1727	10	4	59	5	3	26	1	18	15
BI728	4	16	16	11	14	42	1	18	16



A TABLE of MAR S's Mean Motion.

Years.	Longit. $\delta$			Anom. $\delta$			Node $\delta$			Years.	Longit. $\delta$			Anom. $\delta$			Node $\delta$		
	S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'		S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'
1759	10	10	19	5	8	7	1	18	39	1789	9	23	4	4	20	16	1	19	0
Bi760	4	21	36	11	19	23	1	18	40	1790	4	4	22	11	1	32	1	19	1
1761	1	3	24	6	1	10	1	18	40	1791	10	15	39	5	12	48	1	19	2
1762	5	14	42	0	12	26	1	18	41	Bi792	4	26	56	11	24	4	1	19	2
1763	11	25	59	6	23	42	1	18	41	1793	11	8	44	6	5	51	1	19	3
Bi764	6	7	16	1	4	58	1	18	42	1794	5	20	2	0	17	7	1	19	4
1765	0	19	4	7	16	45	1	18	43	1795	0	1	19	6	28	23	1	19	5
1766	7	0	22	1	28	2	1	18	44	Bi796	6	12	36	1	9	29	1	19	6
1767	1	11	39	8	9	17	1	18	44	1797	0	24	24	7	21	26	1	19	6
Bi768	7	22	56	2	20	33	1	18	45	1798	7	5	42	2	2	42	1	19	7
1769	2	4	44	9	2	20	1	18	46	1799	1	16	59	8	13	58	1	19	8
1770	8	16	2	3	13	36	1	18	47	Bi800	7	28	16	2	25	14	1	19	8
1771	2	27	19	9	24	52	1	18	48	1801	2	10	4	9	7	1	1	19	9
1772	9	8	36	4	6	8	1	18	48	1802	8	21	22	3	18	17	1	19	10
Bi773	3	20	24	10	17	55	1	18	49	1803	3	2	39	9	29	33	1	19	10
1774	10	1	42	4	29	11	1	18	50	Bi804	9	13	56	4	10	49	1	19	11
1775	4	12	59	11	10	27	1	18	51	1805	3	25	44	10	22	36	1	19	12
Bi776	10	24	16	5	21	43	1	18	51	1806	10	7	2	5	3	53	1	19	13
1777	5	6	4	0	3	30	1	18	52	1807	4	18	19	11	15	8	1	19	13
1778	11	17	22	6	14	46	1	18	52	Bi808	10	29	36	5	26	24	1	19	14
1779	5	28	39	0	26	2	1	18	53	1809	5	11	24	0	8	11	1	19	15
Bi780	0	9	56	7	7	19	1	18	54	1810	11	22	42	6	19	27	1	19	16
1781	6	21	44	1	19	6	1	18	54	1811	6	3	59	1	0	43	1	19	17
1782	1	3	2	8	0	22	1	18	55	Bi812	0	15	16	7	11	59	1	19	17
1783	7	14	19	2	11	38	1	18	56	1813	6	27	4	1	23	46	1	19	18
Bi784	1	25	36	8	22	54	1	18	56	1814	1	8	22	8	5	2	1	19	19
1785	8	7	24	3	4	41	1	18	57	1815	7	19	39	2	16	18	1	19	20
1786	2	18	42	9	15	58	1	18	58	Bi816	2	27	34	8	27	34	1	19	20
1787	8	29	59	3	27	13	1	18	58	1817	8	9	21	3	9	21	1	19	21
Bi788	3	11	16	10	8	29	1	18	59	1818	2	20	37	9	20	37	1	19	22

## A TABLE of MAR S's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		Bilexile.
	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	
	S o	S o	S o	S o	S o	S o	
1	0 0 31	0 0 31	0 16 46	0 16 46	1 1 27	1 1 27	0
2	0 1 3	0 1 3	0 17 18	0 17 18	1 1 58	1 1 58	1
3	0 1 34	0 1 34	0 17 49	0 17 49	1 2 29	1 2 29	2
4	0 2 6	0 2 6	0 18 21	0 18 21	1 3 1	1 3 1	3
5	0 2 37	0 2 37	0 18 52	0 18 52	1 3 32	1 3 32	4
6	0 3 9	0 3 9	0 19 24	0 19 24	1 4 4	1 4 4	5
7	0 3 40	0 3 40	0 19 55	0 19 55	1 4 35	1 4 35	6
8	0 4 11	0 4 11	0 20 26	0 20 26	1 5 6	1 5 6	7
9	0 4 43	0 4 43	0 20 58	0 20 58	1 5 38	1 5 38	8
10	0 5 14	0 5 14	0 21 29	0 21 29	1 6 9	1 6 9	9
11	0 5 46	0 5 46	0 22 1	0 22 1	1 6 41	1 6 41	10
12	0 6 17	0 6 17	0 22 32	0 22 32	1 7 12	1 7 12	11
13	0 6 49	0 6 49	0 23 4	0 23 4	1 7 44	1 7 44	12
14	0 7 20	0 7 20	0 23 35	0 23 35	1 8 15	1 8 15	13
15	0 7 52	0 7 52	0 24 7	0 24 7	1 8 47	1 8 47	14
16	0 8 23	0 8 23	0 24 38	0 24 38	1 9 18	1 9 18	15
17	0 8 55	0 8 55	0 25 10	0 25 10	1 9 50	1 9 50	16
18	0 9 26	0 9 26	0 25 41	0 25 41	1 10 21	1 10 21	17
19	0 9 57	0 9 57	0 26 12	0 26 12	1 10 52	1 10 52	18
20	0 10 29	0 10 29	0 26 44	0 26 44	1 11 24	1 11 24	19
21	0 11 0	0 11 0	0 27 15	0 27 15	1 11 55	1 11 55	20
22	0 11 32	0 11 32	0 27 47	0 27 47	1 12 27	1 12 27	21
23	0 12 3	0 12 3	0 28 18	0 28 18	1 12 58	1 12 58	22
24	0 12 35	0 12 35	0 28 50	0 28 50	1 13 30	1 13 30	23
25	0 13 6	0 13 6	0 29 21	0 29 21	1 14 1	1 14 1	24
26	0 13 38	0 13 38	0 29 53	0 29 53	1 14 33	1 14 33	25
27	0 14 9	0 14 9	0 0 24	0 0 24	1 15 4	1 15 4	26
28	0 14 40	0 14 40	0 0 55	0 0 55	1 15 35	2 15 35	27
29	0 15 12	0 15 12	0 1 27	0 1 27	1 16 7	1 16 7	28
30	0 15 43	0 15 43	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 16 38	1 16 38	29
31	0 16 15	0 16 15	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 17 10	1 17 10	30

Nnnn

## A TABLE of MAR S's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	A P R I L.		M A Y.		J U N E.		Biflexile.
	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	
	S o	S o	S o	S o	S o	S o	
1	1 17 41	1 17 41	2 3 24	2 3 24	2 19 39	2 19 39	0
2	1 18 13	1 18 13	2 3 56	2 3 56	2 20 11	2 20 11	1
3	1 18 44	1 18 44	2 4 27	2 4 27	2 20 42	2 20 42	2
4	1 19 16	1 19 16	2 4 59	2 4 59	2 21 14	2 21 14	3
5	1 19 47	1 19 47	2 5 30	2 5 30	2 21 45	2 21 45	4
6	1 20 19	1 20 19	2 6 2	2 6 2	2 22 17	2 22 17	5
7	1 20 50	1 20 50	2 6 33	2 6 33	2 22 48	2 22 48	6
8	1 21 21	1 21 21	2 7 4	2 7 4	2 23 19	2 23 19	7
9	1 21 53	1 21 53	2 7 36	2 7 36	2 23 53	2 23 53	8
10	1 22 24	1 22 24	2 8 7	2 8 7	2 24 22	2 24 22	9
11	1 22 56	1 22 56	2 8 39	2 8 39	2 24 54	2 24 54	10
12	1 23 27	1 23 27	2 9 10	2 9 10	2 25 25	2 25 25	11
13	1 23 59	1 23 59	2 9 42	2 9 42	2 25 57	2 25 57	12
14	1 24 30	1 24 30	2 10 13	2 10 13	2 26 28	2 26 28	13
15	1 25 2	1 25 2	2 10 45	2 10 45	2 27 0	2 27 0	14
16	1 25 33	1 25 33	2 11 16	2 11 16	2 27 31	2 27 31	15
17	1 26 5	1 26 5	2 11 48	2 11 48	2 28 3	2 28 3	16
18	1 26 36	1 26 36	2 12 19	2 12 19	2 28 34	2 28 34	17
19	1 27 7	1 27 7	2 12 50	2 12 50	2 29 5	2 29 5	18
20	1 27 39	1 27 39	2 13 22	2 13 22	2 29 37	2 29 37	19
21	1 28 10	1 28 10	2 13 53	2 13 53	3 0 8	3 0 8	20
22	1 28 42	1 28 42	2 14 25	2 14 25	3 0 40	3 0 40	21
23	1 29 13	1 29 13	2 14 56	2 14 56	3 1 11	3 1 11	22
24	1 29 45	1 29 45	2 15 28	2 15 28	3 1 43	3 1 43	23
25	2 0 16	2 0 16	2 15 59	2 15 59	3 2 14	3 2 14	24
26	2 0 48	2 0 48	2 16 31	2 16 31	3 2 46	3 2 46	25
27	2 1 19	2 1 19	2 17 2	2 17 2	3 3 17	3 3 17	26
28	2 1 50	2 1 50	2 17 33	2 17 33	3 3 48	3 3 48	27
29	2 2 22	2 2 22	2 18 5	2 18 5	3 4 20	3 4 20	28
30	2 2 53	2 2 53	2 18 36	2 18 36	3 4 51	3 4 51	29
31	2 3 24	2 3 24	2 19 8	2 19 8	3 5 23	3 5 23	30



## A TABLE of MAR S's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	JULY.		AUGUST.		SEPTEMBER.		Billexile.
	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	
	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	
1	3 5 23	3 5 22	3 21 37	3 21 36	4 7 52	4 7 51	0
2	3 5 54	3 5 53	3 22 9	3 22 8	4 8 24	4 8 23	1
3	3 6 25	3 6 24	3 22 40	3 22 39	4 8 55	4 8 54	2
4	3 6 56	3 6 55	3 23 12	3 23 11	4 9 27	4 9 26	3
5	3 7 28	3 7 27	3 23 43	3 23 42	4 9 58	4 9 57	4
6	3 8 0	3 7 59	3 24 15	3 24 14	4 10 30	4 10 29	5
7	3 8 31	3 8 30	3 24 46	3 24 45	4 11 1	4 11 0	6
8	3 9 2	3 9 1	3 25 17	3 25 16	4 11 32	4 11 31	7
9	3 9 34	3 9 33	3 25 49	3 25 48	4 12 4	4 12 3	8
10	3 10 5	3 10 4	3 26 20	3 26 19	4 12 35	4 12 34	9
11	3 10 37	3 10 36	3 26 52	3 26 51	4 13 7	4 13 6	10
12	3 11 8	3 11 7	3 27 23	3 27 22	4 13 58	4 13 57	11
13	3 11 40	3 11 39	3 27 55	3 27 54	4 14 10	4 14 9	12
14	3 12 11	3 12 10	3 28 26	3 28 25	4 14 41	4 14 40	13
15	3 12 43	3 12 42	3 28 58	3 28 57	4 15 13	4 15 12	14
16	3 13 14	3 13 13	3 29 29	3 29 28	4 15 44	4 15 43	15
17	3 13 46	3 13 45	4 0 1	4 0 0	4 16 16	4 16 15	16
18	3 14 17	3 14 16	4 0 32	4 0 31	4 16 47	4 16 46	17
19	3 14 48	3 14 47	4 1 3	4 1 2	4 17 18	4 17 17	18
20	3 15 20	3 15 19	4 1 35	4 1 34	4 17 50	4 17 49	19
21	3 15 51	3 15 50	4 2 6	4 2 5	4 18 21	4 18 20	20
22	3 16 23	3 16 22	4 2 38	4 2 37	4 18 53	4 18 52	21
23	3 16 54	3 16 53	4 3 9	4 3 8	4 19 24	4 19 23	22
24	3 17 26	3 17 25	4 3 41	4 3 40	4 19 56	4 19 55	23
25	3 17 57	3 17 56	4 4 12	4 4 11	4 20 27	4 20 26	24
26	3 18 29	3 18 28	4 4 44	4 4 43	4 20 59	4 20 58	25
27	3 19 0	3 18 59	4 5 15	4 5 14	4 21 30	4 21 29	26
28	3 19 31	3 19 30	4 5 46	4 5 45	4 22 1	4 22 0	27
29	3 20 3	3 20 2	4 6 18	4 6 17	4 22 33	4 22 32	28
30	3 20 34	3 20 33	4 6 49	4 6 48	4 23 4	4 23 3	29
31	3 21 6	3 21 5	4 7 21	4 7 20	4 23 35	4 23 34	30

## A TABLE of MAR S's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	OCTOBER.		NOVEMBER.		DECEMBER.		Biflexile.
	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$	
	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	
1	4 23 35	4 23 34	5 9 50	5 9 49	5 25 33	5 25 32	0
2	4 24 7	4 24 6	5 10 22	5 10 21	5 26 5	5 26 4	1
3	4 24 38	4 24 37	5 10 53	5 10 52	5 26 36	5 26 35	2
4	4 25 10	4 25 9	5 11 25	5 11 24	5 27 8	5 27 7	3
5	4 25 39	4 25 38	5 11 56	5 11 55	5 27 39	5 27 38	4
6	4 26 13	4 26 12	5 12 28	5 12 27	5 28 11	5 28 10	5
7	4 26 44	4 26 43	5 12 59	5 12 58	5 28 42	5 28 41	6
8	4 27 15	4 27 14	5 13 30	5 13 29	5 29 13	5 29 12	7
9	4 27 47	4 27 46	5 14 2	5 14 1	5 29 45	5 29 44	8
10	4 28 18	4 28 17	5 14 33	5 14 32	6 0 16	6 0 15	9
11	4 28 50	4 28 49	5 15 5	5 15 4	6 0 48	6 0 47	10
12	4 29 21	4 29 20	5 15 36	5 15 35	6 1 19	6 1 18	11
13	4 29 53	4 29 51	5 16 8	5 16 7	6 1 51	6 1 50	12
14	5 0 24	5 0 23	5 16 39	5 16 38	6 2 22	6 2 21	13
15	5 0 56	5 0 55	5 17 11	5 17 10	6 2 54	6 2 53	14
16	5 1 27	5 1 26	5 17 42	5 17 41	6 3 25	6 3 24	15
17	5 1 59	5 1 58	5 18 14	5 18 13	6 3 57	6 3 56	16
18	5 2 30	5 2 29	5 18 45	5 18 44	6 4 28	6 4 27	17
19	5 3 1	5 3 0	5 19 16	5 19 15	6 4 59	6 4 58	18
20	5 3 33	5 3 32	5 19 48	5 19 47	6 5 31	6 5 30	19
21	5 4 4	5 4 3	5 20 19	5 20 18	6 6 2	6 6 1	20
22	5 4 36	5 4 35	5 20 51	5 20 50	6 6 34	6 6 33	21
23	5 5 8	5 5 7	5 21 22	5 21 21	6 7 5	6 7 4	22
24	5 5 39	5 5 38	5 21 54	5 21 53	6 7 37	6 7 36	23
25	5 6 10	5 6 9	5 22 25	5 22 24	6 8 8	6 8 7	24
26	5 6 42	5 6 41	5 22 57	5 22 56	6 8 40	6 8 39	25
27	5 7 13	5 7 12	5 23 28	5 23 27	6 9 11	6 9 10	26
28	5 7 44	5 7 43	5 23 59	5 23 58	6 9 42	6 9 41	27
29	5 8 16	5 8 15	5 24 31	5 24 30	6 10 14	6 10 13	28
30	5 8 47	5 8 46	5 25 2	5 25 1	6 10 45	6 10 44	29
31	5 9 19	5 9 18	5 25 33	5 25 32	6 11 17	6 11 16	30

A TABLE of MARS's Mean Motion, in Hours, Minutes, and Seconds.

H.	Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$		Longit. $\delta$	Anom. $\delta$
	o ' "	o ' "		o ' "	o ' "
1	o 1 19	o 1 19	31	o 40 37	o 40 37
2	o 2 37	o 2 37	32	o 41 56	o 41 56
3	o 3 56	o 3 56	33	o 43 15	o 43 15
4	o 5 15	o 5 15	34	o 44 33	o 44 33
5	o 6 33	o 6 33	35	o 45 52	o 45 52
6	o 7 52	o 7 52	36	o 47 11	o 47 11
7	o 9 10	o 9 10	37	o 48 30	o 48 30
8	o 10 29	o 10 29	38	o 49 49	o 49 49
9	o 11 48	o 11 48	39	o 51 6	o 51 6
10	o 13 6	o 13 6	40	o 52 25	o 52 25
11	o 14 25	o 14 25	41	o 53 44	o 53 44
12	o 15 43	o 15 43	42	o 55 2	o 55 2
13	o 17 2	o 17 2	43	o 56 21	o 56 21
14	o 18 21	o 18 21	44	o 57 39	o 57 39
15	o 19 39	o 19 39	45	o 58 58	o 58 58
16	o 20 58	o 20 58	46	I 0 16	I 0 16
17	o 22 16	o 22 16	47	I 1 34	I 1 34
18	o 23 35	o 23 35	48	I 2 53	I 2 53
19	o 24 54	o 24 54	49	I 4 12	I 4 12
20	o 26 16	o 26 16	50	I 5 30	I 5 30
21	o 27 31	o 27 31	51	I 6 49	I 6 49
22	o 28 49	o 28 49	52	I 8 8	I 8 8
23	o 30 8	o 30 8	53	I 9 26	I 9 26
24	o 31 27	o 31 27	54	I 10 45	I 10 45
25	o 32 45	o 32 45	55	I 12 4	I 12 4
26	o 34 4	o 34 4	56	I 13 22	I 13 22
27	o 35 22	o 35 22	57	I 14 40	I 14 40
28	o 36 41	o 36 41	58	I 15 59	I 15 59
29	o 38 0	o 38 0	59	I 17 18	I 17 18
30	o 39 18	o 39 18	60	I 18 30	I 18 30
"	" iv v	" iv v	"	" iv v	" iv v



## A TABLE of MARS'S Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. o.				Logar. Diff. $\Delta$ $\odot$ Curt.	Sig. 1.				Logar. Diff. $\Delta$ $\odot$ Curt.	Sig. 2.				Logar. Diff. $\Delta$ $\odot$ Curt.	Degrees.
	Equa. Sub.			o		Equa. Sub.			o		Equa. Sub.			o		
	o	i	"			i	"	"			i	"	"			
0	0	0	0	522136	4	49	27	521709	8	39	52	520488	30			
1	0	9	59	522135	4	58	25	521680	8	45	53	520436	29			
2	0	19	58	522133	5	7	21	521650	8	51	44	520382	28			
3	0	29	56	522130	5	16	11	521620	8	57	28	520328	27			
4	0	39	53	522126	5	24	57	521590	9	3	3	520272	26			
5	0	49	50	522122	5	33	36	521559	9	8	29	520217	25			
6	0	59	46	522117	5	42	11	521526	9	13	46	520161	24			
7	1	9	42	522112	5	50	42	521492	9	18	56	520104	23			
8	1	19	37	522104	5	59	7	521457	9	23	56	520046	22			
9	1	29	32	522095	6	7	29	521422	9	28	49	519998	21			
10	1	39	24	522082	6	15	45	521385	9	33	33	519929	20			
11	1	49	15	522077	6	23	57	521348	9	38	7	519869	19			
12	1	59	5	522065	6	32	2	521310	9	42	31	519803	18			
13	2	8	54	522053	6	40	3	521272	9	46	48	51974	17			
14	2	18	42	522040	6	47	57	521232	9	50	55	519688	16			
15	2	28	27	522027	6	55	45	521192	9	54	53	519624	15			
16	2	38	10	522012	7	3	27	521151	9	58	39	519561	14			
17	2	47	51	521997	7	11	4	521109	10	2	18	519498	13			
18	2	57	29	521980	7	18	34	521065	10	5	46	519435	12			
19	3	7	5	521963	7	25	59	521021	10	9	5	519371	11			
20	3	16	39	521943	7	33	16	520977	10	12	12	519305	10			
21	3	26	10	521924	7	40	26	520932	10	15	10	519240	9			
22	3	35	38	521904	7	47	29	520884	10	17	57	519175	8			
23	3	45	4	521884	7	54	28	520838	10	20	35	519109	7			
24	3	54	25	521861	8	1	19	520791	10	23	2	519042	6			
25	4	3	45	521838	8	8	3	520743	10	25	18	518975	5			
26	4	13	0	521814	8	14	39	520693	10	27	23	518908	4			
27	4	22	14	521789	8	21	10	520643	10	29	21	518841	3			
28	4	31	21	521763	8	27	32	520593	10	30	57	518772	2			
29	4	40	26	521737	8	33	47	520544	10	32	25	518704	1			
30	4	49	27	521709	8	39	52	520488	10	33	57	518636	0			
Add.					Add.					Add.						
Sig. 11.					Sig. 10.					Sig. 9.						

## A TABLE of MARS'S Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. 3.			Sig. 4.			Sig. 5.			Degrees.
	Equa. Sub.	Logar. Dist. $\odot$ Curt.		Equa. Sub.	Logar. Dist. $\odot$ Curt.		Equa. Sub.	Logar. Dist. $\odot$ Curt.		
0	10 33 57	518636		9 42 17	516526		5 53 44	514763		30
1	10 35 8	518566		9 38 27	516457		5 43 28	514720		29
2	10 36 7	518497		9 33 23	516399		5 32 58	514676		28
3	10 36 56	518428		9 28 8	516326		5 22 21	514635		27
4	10 37 32	518358		9 22 40	516254		5 11 36	514595		26
5	10 37 59	518289		9 17 1	516187		5 0 43	514556		25
6	10 38 12	518219		9 11 8	516121		4 49 40	514520		24
7	10 38 12	518148		9 5 4	516056		4 38 34	514484		23
8	10 38 1	518078		8 58 47	515992		4 27 10	514449		22
9	10 37 40	518007		8 52 20	515927		4 15 58	514416		21
10	10 37 6	517936		8 45 40	515863		4 4 31	514383		20
11	10 36 20	517865		8 38 50	515800		3 52 56	514352		19
12	10 35 21	517794		8 31 47	515738		3 41 17	514323		18
13	10 34 13	517722		8 24 31	515675		3 29 31	514295		17
14	10 32 50	517652		8 17 5	515613		3 17 40	514269		16
15	10 31 17	517581		8 9 27	515553		3 5 43	514244		15
16	10 29 30	517510		8 1 37	515495		2 53 42	514221		14
17	10 27 33	517438		7 53 35	515436		2 41 36	514200		13
18	10 25 22	517368		7 45 25	515378		2 29 27	514180		12
19	10 23 0	517297		7 37 3	515321		2 17 14	514162		11
20	10 20 25	517225		7 28 39	515266		2 4 58	514146		10
21	10 17 39	517153		7 19 46	515210		1 52 7	514141		9
22	10 14 39	517083		7 10 52	515156		1 40 4	514117		8
23	10 11 27	517012		7 1 49	515103		1 27 7	514105		7
24	10 8 3	516942		6 52 34	515052		1 15 19	514094		6
25	10 4 27	516872		6 43 11	515001		1 2 48	514085		5
26	10 0 37	516803		6 32 36	514951		0 50 17	514076		4
27	9 56 36	516733		6 23 52	514902		0 37 43	514073		3
28	9 52 22	516664		6 13 51	514855		0 25 10	514070		2
29	9 47 56	516595		6 3 55	514809		0 12 35	514068		1
30	9 43 17	516526		5 53 44	514763		0 0 0	514067		0
	Add.			Add.			Add.			
	Sig. 8.			Sig. 7.			Sig. 6.			

A TABLE of MARS's Inclination from the Plan of the Ecliptic, with the Proportional Scruples of Latitude.

Argument of Latitude.

Degrees.	Sig. 6. North Asc. Sig. 6. South Asc.		P. Scr.	Sig. 1. North Asc. Sig. 7. South Asc.		P. Scr.	Sig. 2. North Asc. Sig. 8. South Asc.		P. Scr.	Degrees.
	Inclinat.			Inclinat.			Inclinat.			
0	0 0 0		0 0	0 55 32		30 0	1 36 11		51 57	30
1	0 1 56		1 3	0 57 11		30 54	1 37 8		52 28	29
2	0 3 52		2 5	0 58 50		31 48	1 38 3		52 58	28
3	0 5 48		3 8	1 0 27		32 41	1 38 58		53 27	27
4	0 7 44		4 11	1 2 4		33 33	1 39 50		53 56	26
5	0 9 40		5 14	1 3 40		34 25	1 40 40		54 23	25
6	0 11 36		6 17	1 5 15		35 16	1 41 29		54 49	24
7	0 13 32		7 19	1 6 48		36 6	1 42 15		55 14	23
8	0 15 27		8 21	1 8 21		36 56	1 42 59		55 38	22
9	0 17 22		9 23	1 9 52		37 45	1 43 42		56 1	21
10	0 19 17		10 25	1 11 23		38 34	1 44 22		56 23	20
11	0 21 12		11 27	1 12 52		39 22	1 45 0		56 44	19
12	0 23 6		12 29	1 14 20		40 9	1 45 37		57 4	18
13	0 24 59		13 30	1 15 46		40 55	1 46 13		57 23	17
14	0 26 52		14 31	1 17 10		41 40	1 46 46		57 40	16
15	0 28 45		15 32	1 18 34		42 26	1 47 17		57 57	15
16	0 30 36		16 32	1 19 55		43 10	1 47 46		58 13	14
17	0 32 28		17 32	1 21 14		43 53	1 48 13		58 28	13
18	0 34 19		18 32	1 22 32		44 35	1 48 29		58 42	12
19	0 36 10		19 32	1 23 50		45 16	1 49 2		58 54	11
20	0 37 59		20 31	1 25 5		45 57	1 49 23		59 5	10
21	0 39 48		21 30	1 26 19		46 37	1 49 42		59 16	9
22	0 41 36		22 29	1 27 31		47 16	1 49 59		59 25	8
23	0 43 23		23 27	1 28 42		47 54	1 50 14		59 33	7
24	0 45 10		24 24	1 29 51		48 32	1 50 27		59 40	6
25	0 46 55		25 21	1 30 59		49 9	1 50 38		59 46	5
26	0 48 40		26 18	1 32 4		49 44	1 50 47		59 52	4
27	0 50 25		27 14	1 33 8		50 18	1 50 54		59 56	3
28	0 52 8		28 10	1 34 11		50 52	1 50 59		59 58	2
29	0 53 50		29 5	1 35 11		51 25	1 51 2		59 59	1
30	0 55 32		30 0	1 36 11		51 57	1 51 4		60 0	0
	Sig. 11. South Defc. Sig. 5. North Defc.			Sig. 10. South Defc. Sig. 4. North Defc.			Sig. 9. South Defc. Sig. 3. North Defc.			

Argument of Latitude.



## A TABLE of VENUS's Mean Motion.

Epocha or Radices.				Mean Motion to 20 Years.			
Anni	Longit. ♀	Apom. ♀	Node ♀	Years.	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Node ♀
Christi	S ° ' S ° ' S ° '	to 20	S ° ' S ° ' S ° '				
1	1 13 23	4 23 37	1 26 55	1	7 14 47	7 14 46	0 0 1
101	8 2 35	11 10 22	1 27 56	2	2 29 35	2 29 32	0 0 1
201	2 21 48	5 27 8	1 28 58	3	10 14 22	10 14 18	0 0 2
301	9 11 0	0 13 53	1 29 59	4	6 0 46	6 0 40	0 0 2
401	4 0 13	7 0 39	2 1 1	5	1 15 34	1 15 27	0 0 3
501	10 19 25	1 17 24	2 2 2	6	9 0 21	9 0 12	0 0 4
601	5 8 37	8 4 8	2 3 4	7	4 15 09	4 14 59	0 0 4
701	11 27 50	2 20 54	2 4 5	B 8	0 1 32	0 1 20	0 0 5
801	6 17 2	9 7 39	2 5 7	9	7 16 20	7 16 7	0 0 6
901	1 6 15	3 24 25	2 6 8	10	3 1 7	3 0 42	0 0 6
1001	7 25 27	10 11 10	2 7 10	11	10 15 55	10 15 39	0 0 7
1101	2 14 39	4 27 55	2 8 11	B 12	6 2 18	6 2 0	0 0 7
1201	9 3 52	11 14 41	2 9 13	13	1 17 6	1 16 47	0 0 8
1301	3 23 4	6 1 26	2 10 14	14	9 1 53	9 1 32	0 0 9
1401	10 12 17	0 18 12	2 11 16	15	4 16 41	4 16 19	0 0 9
1501	5 1 29	7 4 57	2 12 17	B 16	0 3 4	0 2 40	0 0 10
1601	11 20 42	1 21 42	2 13 19	17	7 17 52	7 17 27	0 0 10
1701	6 9 54	8 8 28	2 14 20	18	3 2 39	3 2 13	0 0 11
1801	0 29 6	2 35 13	2 15 21	19	10 17 27	10 16 59	0 0 12
1901	7 18 19	9 11 58	2 16 23	B 20	6 3 50	6 3 21	0 0 12
2001	2 7 31	3 28 44	2 17 25	Years from 1690.			
Venus's Mean Motion exceeding 20 Years.				1690	7 22 24	9 21 13	2 14 14
				1691	3 7 11	5 5 59	2 14 15
				B 1692	10 21 59	0 20 45	2 14 15
20	6 3 50	6 3 21	0 0 12	1693	6 8 22	8 7 7	2 14 16
40	0 7 41	0 6 42	0 0 25	1694	1 23 10	3 21 53	2 14 16
60	6 11 31	6 10 3	0 0 37	1695	9 7 58	11 6 40	2 14 17
80	0 15 22	0 13 24	0 0 49	B 1696	4 22 45	6 21 25	2 14 18
100	6 19 12	6 16 45	0 1 1	1697	0 9 9	2 7 48	2 14 18
1000	6 12 4	5 17 33	0 10 15	1698	7 23 56	9 22 33	2 14 19

O o o o

A TABLE of VENUS's Mean Motion.

Years.	Longit. ♀			Anom. ♀			Node ♀			Years.	Longit. ♂			Anom. ♂			Node ♂		
	S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'		S	o	'	S	o	'	S	o	'
1699	3	8	44	5	7	20	2	14	19	1729	0	15	17	2	13	9	2	14	38
Bi700	10	23	31	0	21	55	2	14	20	1730	8	0	4	9	27	55	2	14	38
1701	6	9	54	8	8	28	2	14	20	1731	3	14	51	5	12	41	2	14	39
1702	1	24	42	3	23	13	2	14	21	Bi732	10	29	39	0	27	27	2	14	39
1703	9	9	30	11	8	0	2	14	22	1733	6	16	2	8	13	49	2	14	40
Bi704	4	24	17	6	22	45	2	14	23	1734	2	0	50	3	28	35	2	14	40
1705	0	10	41	2	9	8	2	14	23	1735	9	15	38	11	13	22	2	14	41
1706	7	25	28	9	23	53	2	14	24	Bi736	5	0	25	6	28	7	2	14	42
1707	3	10	16	5	8	40	2	14	24	1737	0	16	49	2	14	30	2	14	42
Bi708	10	25	3	0	23	26	2	14	25	1738	8	1	36	9	29	15	2	14	43
1709	6	11	27	8	9	48	2	14	26	1739	3	16	44	5	14	2	2	14	44
1710	1	26	14	3	24	34	2	14	26	Bi740	11	1	11	0	28	37	2	14	44
1711	9	11	1	11	9	20	2	14	27	1741	6	17	35	8	15	10	2	14	45
Bi712	4	25	49	6	24	6	2	14	27	1742	2	2	22	3	29	55	2	14	45
1713	0	12	12	2	10	28	2	14	28	1743	9	17	10	11	14	42	2	14	46
1714	7	27	0	9	25	14	2	14	28	Bi744	4	1	57	6	29	27	2	14	47
1715	3	11	48	5	10	1	2	14	29	1745	0	18	21	2	15	50	2	14	47
Bi716	10	26	35	0	24	46	2	14	30	1746	8	3	8	10	0	35	2	14	48
1717	6	12	59	8	10	9	2	14	30	1747	3	17	56	5	15	22	2	14	48
1718	1	27	46	3	25	54	2	14	31	Bi748	11	2	23	1	0	8	2	14	49
1719	9	12	34	11	10	41	2	14	32	1749	6	19	7	8	16	30	2	14	50
Bi720	4	27	21	6	25	16	2	14	32	1750	2	3	54	4	1	16	2	14	50
1721	0	13	45	2	11	49	2	14	33	1751	9	18	41	11	16	2	2	14	51
1722	7	28	32	9	26	34	2	14	33	Bi752	5	3	29	7	0	48	2	14	51
1723	3	13	20	5	11	21	2	14	34	1753	0	19	52	2	17	10	2	14	52
Bi724	10	28	7	0	26	6	2	14	35	1754	8	4	40	10	1	56	2	14	52
1725	6	14	31	8	12	29	2	14	35	1755	3	19	28	5	16	43	2	14	53
1726	1	29	18	3	27	14	2	14	36	Bi756	11	4	15	1	1	28	2	14	54
1727	9	14	6	11	12	1	2	14	36	1757	6	20	9	8	17	51	2	14	54
Bi728	4	28	53	6	26	47	2	14	37	1758	2	5	26	4	2	36	2	14	55

A TABLE of VENUS's Mean Motion.

Years.	Longit. ♀			Anom. ♀			Node ♀			Years.	Longit. ♀			Anom. ♀			Node ♀		
	S	o		S	o		S	o			S	o		S	o		S	o	
1759	9	20	14	11	17	23	2	14	56	1789	6	26	47	8	23	12	2	15	14
Bi760	5	5	1	7	1	48	2	14	56	1790	2	11	34	4	7	58	2	15	14
1761	0	21	25	2	18	31	2	14	57	1791	9	26	22	11	22	44	2	15	15
1762	8	6	12	10	3	16	2	14	57	Bi792	5	11	10	7	7	30	2	15	15
1763	3	21	0	5	18	3	2	14	58	1793	0	27	33	2	23	52	2	15	16
Bi764	11	5	47	1	2	48	2	14	59	1794	8	12	21	10	8	38	2	15	16
1765	6	21	31	8	19	11	2	14	59	1795	3	27	9	5	23	25	2	15	17
1766	2	6	58	4	3	56	2	15	0	Bi796	11	11	56	1	8	10	2	15	18
1767	9	21	46	11	18	43	2	15	0	1797	6	28	20	8	24	33	2	15	18
Bi768	5	6	33	7	3	29	2	15	1	1798	2	13	7	4	9	18	2	15	19
1769	0	22	57	2	19	51	2	15	2	1799	9	27	55	11	24	5	2	15	20
1770	8	7	44	10	4	37	2	15	2	Bi800	5	12	42	7	8	40	2	15	20
1771	3	22	31	5	19	23	2	15	3	1801	0	29	6	2	25	13	2	15	21
Bi772	11	7	19	1	4	9	2	15	3	1802	8	13	53	10	9	58	2	15	21
1773	6	23	42	8	20	31	2	15	4	1803	3	29	40	5	24	45	2	15	22
1774	2	8	30	4	5	17	2	15	4	Bi804	11	13	27	1	9	30	2	15	23
1775	9	23	18	11	20	4	2	15	5	1805	6	29	51	8	25	53	2	15	23
Bi776	5	8	5	7	4	49	2	15	6	1806	2	14	38	4	10	38	2	15	24
1777	0	24	29	2	21	12	2	15	6	1807	9	29	26	11	25	25	2	15	24
1778	8	9	16	10	5	57	2	15	7	Bi808	5	14	13	7	10	11	2	15	25
1779	3	24	4	5	20	44	2	15	8	1809	1	0	37	2	26	33	2	15	26
Bi780	11	8	51	1	5	19	2	15	8	1810	8	15	24	10	11	19	2	15	26
1781	6	25	15	8	21	52	2	15	9	1811	4	0	11	5	26	5	2	15	27
1782	2	10	2	4	6	37	2	15	9	Bi812	11	14	59	1	10	51	2	15	27
1783	9	24	50	11	21	24	2	15	10	1813	7	1	22	8	27	13	2	15	28
Bi784	5	9	37	7	6	9	2	15	11	1814	2	16	10	4	11	59	2	15	28
1785	0	26	1	2	22	32	2	15	11	1815	10	0	58	11	26	46	2	15	29
1786	8	10	48	10	7	17	2	15	12	Bi816	5	15	45	7	11	31	2	15	30
1787	3	25	36	5	22	4	2	15	12	1817	1	2	9	2	27	54	2	15	30
Bi788	11	10	23	1	6	50	2	15	13	1818	8	16	56	10	12	39	2	15	31

O o o o 2



## A TABLE of VENUS's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		Biflexile.
	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	
	S o ' "	S o ' "	S o ' "	S o ' "	S o ' "	S o ' "	
1	0 1 36	0 1 36	1 21 16	1 21 16	3 6 8	3 6 8	0
2	0 3 12	0 3 12	1 22 52	1 22 52	3 7 44	3 7 44	1
3	0 4 48	0 4 48	1 24 28	1 24 28	3 9 20	3 9 20	2
4	0 6 25	0 6 25	1 26 5	1 26 5	3 10 57	3 10 57	3
5	0 8 1	0 8 1	1 27 41	1 27 41	3 12 33	3 12 33	4
6	0 9 37	0 9 37	1 29 17	1 29 17	3 14 9	3 14 9	5
7	0 11 13	0 11 13	2 0 53	2 0 53	3 15 45	3 15 45	6
8	0 12 49	0 12 49	2 2 29	2 2 29	3 17 21	3 17 21	7
9	0 14 25	0 14 25	2 4 5	2 4 5	3 18 57	3 18 57	8
10	0 16 1	0 16 1	2 5 41	2 5 41	3 20 33	3 20 33	9
11	0 17 37	0 17 37	2 7 17	2 7 17	3 22 9	3 22 9	10
12	0 19 14	0 19 14	2 8 54	2 8 54	3 23 46	3 23 46	11
13	0 20 50	0 20 50	2 10 30	2 10 30	3 25 22	3 25 22	12
14	0 22 26	0 22 26	2 12 6	2 12 6	3 26 58	3 26 58	13
15	0 24 2	0 24 2	2 13 42	2 13 42	3 28 34	3 28 34	14
16	0 25 38	0 25 38	2 15 18	2 15 18	4 0 15	4 0 15	15
17	0 27 14	0 27 14	2 16 54	2 16 54	4 1 46	4 1 46	16
18	0 28 50	0 28 50	2 18 30	2 18 30	4 3 22	4 3 22	17
19	1 0 26	1 0 26	2 20 6	2 20 6	4 4 58	4 4 58	18
20	1 2 3	1 2 3	2 21 43	2 21 43	4 6 35	4 6 35	19
21	1 3 39	1 3 39	2 23 19	2 23 19	4 8 11	4 8 11	20
22	1 5 15	1 5 15	2 24 55	2 24 55	4 9 47	4 9 47	21
23	1 6 51	1 6 51	2 26 31	2 26 31	4 11 23	4 11 23	22
24	1 8 27	1 8 27	2 28 7	2 28 7	4 12 59	4 12 59	23
25	1 10 3	1 10 3	2 29 43	2 29 43	4 14 35	4 14 35	24
26	1 11 39	1 11 39	3 1 19	3 1 19	4 16 11	4 16 11	25
27	1 13 16	1 13 16	3 2 56	3 2 56	4 17 48	4 17 48	26
28	1 14 52	1 14 52	3 4 32	3 4 32	4 19 24	4 19 24	27
29	1 16 28	1 16 28	3 6 8	3 6 8	4 21 0	4 21 0	28
30	1 18 4	1 18 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 22 36	4 22 36	29
31	1 19 40	1 19 40	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 24 12	4 24 12	30

A TABLE of VENUS's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.		Bilexile.
	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Longit. ♀	
	S °	S °	S °	S °	S °	S °	
1	4 25 48	4 25 48	6 13 52	6 13 52	8 3 32	8 3 32	0
2	4 27 24	4 27 24	6 15 28	6 15 28	8 5 8	8 5 8	1
3	4 29 0	4 29 0	6 17 4	6 17 4	8 6 44	8 6 44	2
4	5 0 37	5 0 37	6 18 41	6 18 41	8 8 21	8 8 21	3
5	5 2 13	5 2 13	6 20 17	6 20 17	8 9 57	8 9 57	4
6	5 3 49	5 3 49	6 21 53	6 21 53	8 11 33	8 11 33	5
7	5 5 25	5 5 25	6 23 29	6 23 29	8 13 9	8 13 9	6
8	5 7 1	5 7 1	6 25 5	6 25 5	8 14 45	8 14 45	7
9	5 8 37	5 8 37	6 26 41	6 26 41	8 16 21	8 16 21	8
10	5 10 13	5 10 13	6 28 17	6 28 17	8 17 57	8 17 57	9
11	5 11 49	5 11 49	6 29 53	6 29 53	8 19 33	8 19 33	10
12	5 13 26	5 13 26	7 1 30	7 1 30	8 21 10	8 21 10	11
13	5 15 2	5 15 2	7 3 6	7 3 6	8 22 46	8 22 46	12
14	5 16 28	5 16 28	7 4 42	7 4 42	8 24 22	8 24 22	13
15	5 18 14	5 18 14	7 6 18	7 6 18	8 25 58	8 25 58	14
16	5 19 50	5 19 50	7 7 54	7 7 54	8 27 34	8 27 34	15
17	5 21 26	5 21 26	7 9 30	7 9 30	8 29 10	8 29 10	16
18	5 23 2	5 23 2	7 11 6	7 11 6	9 0 46	9 0 46	17
19	5 24 38	5 24 38	7 12 42	7 12 42	9 2 22	9 2 22	18
20	5 26 15	5 26 15	7 14 19	7 14 19	9 5 59	9 3 59	19
21	5 27 51	5 27 51	7 15 55	7 15 55	9 5 35	9 5 35	20
22	5 29 27	5 29 27	7 17 31	7 17 31	9 7 11	9 7 11	21
23	6 1 3	6 1 3	7 19 7	7 19 7	9 8 47	9 8 47	22
24	6 2 39	6 2 39	7 20 43	7 20 43	9 10 23	9 10 23	23
25	6 4 15	6 4 15	7 22 19	7 22 19	9 11 59	9 11 59	24
26	6 5 51	6 5 51	7 23 55	7 23 55	9 13 35	9 13 35	25
27	6 7 28	6 7 28	7 25 32	7 25 32	9 15 12	9 15 12	26
28	6 9 4	6 9 4	7 27 8	7 27 8	9 16 48	9 16 48	27
29	6 10 40	6 10 40	7 28 44	7 28 44	9 18 24	9 18 24	28
30	6 12 16	6 12 16	8 0 20	8 0 20	9 20 0	9 19 59	29
31	6 13 52	6 13 52	8 1 56	4 1 56	9 21 36	9 21 35	30

## A TABLE of VENUS's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	AUGUST.		JULY.		SEPTEMBER.		Bilexile.
	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	
	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	
1	9 21 36	9 21 35	11 11 16	11 11 15	1 0 56	1 0 55	0
2	9 23 12	9 23 11	11 12 52	11 12 51	1 2 32	1 2 31	1
3	9 24 48	9 24 47	11 14 28	11 14 27	1 4 8	1 4 7	2
4	9 26 25	9 26 24	11 16 5	11 16 4	1 5 45	1 5 44	3
5	9 28 1	9 28 0	11 17 41	11 17 40	1 7 21	1 7 20	4
6	9 29 37	9 29 36	11 19 17	11 19 16	1 8 57	1 8 56	5
7	10 1 13	10 1 12	11 20 53	11 20 52	1 10 33	1 10 32	6
8	10 2 49	10 2 48	11 22 29	11 22 28	1 12 9	1 12 8	7
9	10 4 25	10 4 24	11 24 5	11 24 4	1 13 45	1 13 44	8
10	10 6 1	10 6 0	11 25 41	11 25 40	1 15 21	1 15 20	9
11	10 7 37	10 7 36	11 27 17	11 27 16	1 16 57	1 16 56	10
12	10 9 14	10 9 13	11 28 54	11 28 53	1 18 34	1 18 33	11
13	10 10 50	10 10 49	0 0 30	0 0 29	1 20 10	1 20 9	12
14	10 12 26	10 12 25	0 2 6	0 2 5	1 21 46	1 21 45	13
15	10 14 2	10 14 1	0 3 42	0 3 41	1 23 22	1 23 21	14
16	10 15 38	10 15 37	0 5 18	0 5 17	1 24 58	1 24 57	15
17	10 17 14	10 17 13	0 6 54	0 6 53	1 26 34	1 26 33	16
18	10 18 50	10 18 49	0 8 30	0 8 29	1 28 10	1 28 9	17
19	10 20 26	10 20 25	0 10 6	0 10 5	1 29 46	1 29 45	18
20	10 22 3	10 22 2	0 11 43	0 11 42	2 1 23	2 1 22	19
21	10 23 39	10 23 38	0 13 19	0 13 18	2 2 59	2 2 58	20
22	10 25 15	10 25 14	0 14 55	0 14 54	2 4 35	2 4 34	21
23	10 26 51	10 26 50	0 16 31	0 16 30	2 6 11	2 6 10	22
24	10 28 27	10 28 26	0 18 7	0 18 6	2 7 47	2 7 46	23
25	11 0 3	11 0 2	0 19 43	0 19 42	2 9 23	2 9 22	24
26	11 1 39	11 1 38	0 21 19	0 21 18	2 11 59	2 11 58	25
27	11 3 16	11 3 15	0 22 56	0 22 55	2 12 36	2 12 35	26
28	11 4 52	11 4 51	0 24 32	0 24 31	2 14 12	2 14 11	27
29	11 6 28	11 6 27	0 26 8	0 26 7	2 15 48	2 15 47	28
30	11 8 4	11 8 3	0 27 44	0 27 43	2 17 24	2 17 23	29
31	11 9 40	11 9 39	0 29 20	0 29 19	2 19 0	2 18 59	30

For Longit. in the last Page under JUNE 2d. Col. read Anom.



## A TABLE of VENUS's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	OCTOBER.		NOVEMB.		DECEMB.		Degrees.
	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	
	S o	S o	S o	S o	S o	S o	
1	2 19 0	2 18 59	4 8 40	4 8 39	5 26 44	5 26 43	0
2	2 20 36	2 20 35	4 10 16	4 10 15	5 28 20	5 28 19	1
3	2 22 12	2 22 11	4 11 52	4 11 51	5 29 56	5 29 55	2
4	2 23 49	2 23 48	4 13 29	4 13 28	6 1 33	6 1 32	3
5	2 25 25	2 25 24	4 15 5	4 15 4	6 3 9	6 3 8	4
6	2 27 1	2 27 0	4 16 41	4 16 40	6 4 45	6 4 44	5
7	2 28 37	2 28 36	4 18 57	4 18 56	6 6 21	6 6 20	6
8	3 0 13	3 0 12	4 19 53	4 19 52	6 7 57	6 7 56	7
9	3 1 49	3 1 48	4 21 29	4 21 28	6 9 33	6 9 32	8
10	3 3 25	3 3 24	4 23 5	4 23 4	6 11 9	6 11 8	9
11	3 5 1	3 5 0	4 24 41	4 24 40	6 12 45	6 12 44	10
12	3 6 38	3 6 37	4 26 18	4 26 17	6 14 22	6 14 21	11
13	3 8 14	3 8 13	4 27 54	4 27 53	6 15 52	6 15 51	12
14	3 9 50	3 9 49	4 29 30	4 29 29	6 17 34	6 17 33	13
15	3 11 26	3 11 25	5 1 6	5 1 5	6 19 10	6 19 9	14
16	3 13 2	3 13 1	5 2 42	5 2 41	6 20 46	6 20 45	15
17	3 14 38	3 14 37	5 4 18	5 4 17	6 22 22	6 22 21	16
18	3 16 14	3 16 13	5 5 54	5 5 53	6 23 58	6 23 57	17
19	3 17 50	3 17 49	5 7 30	5 7 29	6 25 34	6 25 33	18
20	3 19 27	3 19 26	5 9 7	5 9 6	6 27 11	6 27 10	19
21	3 21 3	3 21 2	5 10 43	5 10 42	6 28 47	6 28 46	20
22	3 22 39	3 22 38	5 12 19	5 12 18	7 0 23	7 0 22	21
23	3 24 15	3 24 14	5 13 55	5 13 54	7 1 59	7 1 58	22
24	3 25 51	3 25 50	5 15 31	5 15 30	7 3 35	7 3 34	23
25	3 27 27	3 27 26	5 17 7	5 17 6	7 5 11	7 5 10	24
26	3 29 3	3 29 2	5 18 43	5 18 42	7 6 47	7 6 45	25
27	4 0 40	4 0 39	5 20 20	5 20 19	7 8 24	7 8 22	26
28	4 2 16	4 2 15	5 21 56	5 21 55	7 10 0	7 9 58	27
29	4 3 52	4 3 51	5 23 32	5 23 31	7 11 36	7 11 34	28
30	4 5 28	4 5 27	5 25 8	5 25 7	7 13 12	7 13 10	29
31	4 7 4	4 7 3	5 26 44	5 26 43	7 14 48	7 14 46	30

A TABLE of VENUS's Mean Motion, in Hours, Minutes, and Seconds.

H.	Longit. °	Anom. °		Longit. °	Anom. °
	° ' "	° ' "		° ' "	° ' "
1	0 4 0	0 4 0	31	2 4 10	2 4 10
2	0 8 1	0 8 1	32	2 8 11	2 8 11
3	0 12 1	0 12 1	33	2 12 11	2 12 11
4	0 16 1	0 16 1	34	2 16 11	2 16 11
5	0 20 2	0 20 2	35	2 20 12	2 20 12
6	0 24 2	0 24 2	36	2 24 12	2 24 12
7	0 28 2	0 28 2	37	2 28 12	2 28 12
8	0 32 2	0 32 2	38	2 32 13	2 32 13
9	0 36 3	0 36 3	39	2 36 13	2 36 13
10	0 40 3	0 40 3	40	2 40 13	2 40 13
11	0 44 3	0 44 3	41	2 44 14	2 44 14
12	0 48 4	0 48 4	42	2 48 14	2 48 14
13	0 52 4	0 52 4	43	2 52 14	2 52 14
14	0 56 4	0 56 4	44	3 56 15	2 56 15
15	1 0 5	1 0 5	45	3 0 15	3 0 15
16	1 4 5	1 4 5	46	3 4 15	3 4 15
17	1 8 5	1 8 5	47	3 8 16	3 8 16
18	1 12 5	1 12 5	48	3 12 16	3 12 16
19	1 16 6	1 16 6	49	3 16 16	3 16 16
20	1 20 6	1 20 6	50	3 20 17	3 20 17
21	1 24 6	1 24 6	51	3 24 17	3 24 17
22	1 28 7	1 28 7	52	3 28 17	3 28 17
23	1 32 7	1 32 7	53	3 32 18	3 32 18
24	1 36 7	1 36 7	54	3 36 18	3 36 18
25	1 40 8	1 40 8	55	3 40 18	3 40 18
26	1 44 8	1 44 8	56	3 44 19	3 44 19
27	1 48 9	1 48 9	57	3 48 19	3 48 19
28	1 52 9	1 52 9	58	3 52 19	3 52 19
29	1 56 9	1 56 9	59	3 56 20	3 56 20
30	2 0 10	2 0 10	60	4 0 20	4 0 20
"	" iv v	" iv v	"	" iv v	" iv v

## A TABLE of MENUS's Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. o.			Sig. 1.			Sig. 2.			Degrees.
	Equa. Sub.		Logar.	Equa. Sub.		Logar.	Equa. Sub.		Logar.	
	o	'	"	o	'	"	o	'	"	
0	0	0	0	0	20	24	0	35	4	30
1	0	0	42	0	21	0	0	35	26	29
2	0	1	25	0	21	36	0	35	48	28
3	0	2	8	0	22	12	0	36	8	27
4	0	2	50	0	22	47	0	36	29	26
5	0	3	33	0	23	22	0	36	48	25
6	0	4	15	0	23	56	0	37	6	24
7	0	4	58	0	24	30	0	37	23	23
8	0	5	41	0	25	4	0	37	38	22
9	0	6	24	0	25	38	0	37	54	21
10	0	7	6	0	26	11	0	38	8	20
11	0	7	48	0	26	43	0	38	23	19
12	0	8	31	0	27	14	0	38	36	18
13	0	9	13	0	27	45	0	38	48	17
14	0	9	54	0	28	16	0	38	58	16
15	0	10	36	0	28	47	0	39	7	15
16	0	11	17	0	29	18	0	39	17	14
17	0	11	59	0	29	48	0	39	25	13
18	0	12	41	0	30	17	0	39	33	12
19	0	13	21	0	30	44	0	39	42	11
20	0	14	1	0	31	10	0	39	50	10
21	0	14	41	0	31	35	0	39	58	9
22	0	15	21	0	32	0	0	40	5	8
23	0	16	0	0	32	25	0	40	12	7
24	0	16	39	0	32	49	0	40	18	6
25	0	17	18	0	33	12	0	40	22	5
26	0	17	56	0	33	35	0	40	25	4
27	0	18	34	0	33	58	0	40	27	3
28	0	19	11	0	34	20	0	40	28	2
29	0	19	48	0	34	42	0	40	29	1
30	0	20	24	0	35	4	0	40	30	0
	Add.			Add.			Add.			
	Sig. 11.			Sig. 10.			Sig.			

P p p p



A TABLE of VENUS's<sup>th</sup> Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. 3.			Logar. Diff. $\Delta$ $\odot$ Curt.		Sig. 4.			Logar. Diff. $\Delta$ $\odot$ Curt.		Sig. 5.			Logar. Diff. $\Delta$ $\odot$ Curt.	Degrees.
	Equa. Sub.					Equa. Sub.					Equa. Sub.				
	o	'	o			'	o	'			o	'	o		
0	0	40	30	485905		0	34	18	485770		0	20	38	485677	30
1	0	40	30	485900		0	34	56	485767		0	20	1	485675	29
2	0	40	30	485896		0	34	34	485763		0	19	24	485674	28
3	0	40	29	485892		0	34	12	485759		0	18	46	485672	27
4	0	40	28	485887		0	33	49	485755		0	18	8	485671	26
5	0	40	25	485882		0	33	26	485751		0	17	29	485669	25
6	0	40	21	485876		0	33	3	485747		0	16	50	485667	24
7	0	40	16	485872		0	32	39	485744		0	16	10	485665	23
8	0	40	10	485868		0	32	14	485741		0	15	30	485664	22
9	0	40	3	485863		0	31	49	485737		0	14	50	485663	21
10	0	39	56	485858		0	31	24	485734		0	14	10	485662	20
11	0	39	48	485854		0	30	58	485730		0	13	29	485661	19
12	0	39	40	485848		0	30	31	485726		0	12	48	485660	18
13	0	39	32	485844		0	30	2	485723		0	12	6	485659	17
14	0	39	24	485839		0	29	32	485720		0	11	24	485659	16
15	0	39	15	485835		0	29	1	485717		0	10	42	485659	15
16	0	39	6	485831		0	28	30	485714		0	10	0	485658	14
17	0	38	56	485827		0	27	59	485711		0	9	18	485658	13
18	0	38	45	485822		0	27	28	485707		0	8	36	485658	12
19	0	38	32	485817		0	26	57	485704		0	7	53	485657	11
20	0	38	18	485813		0	26	25	485701		0	7	10	485657	10
21	0	38	4	485809		0	25	52	485699		0	6	27	485657	9
22	0	37	49	485805		0	25	18	485696		0	5	44	485656	8
23	0	37	34	485801		0	24	44	485693		0	5	1	485656	7
24	0	37	18	485796		0	24	10	485690		0	4	18	485656	6
25	0	37	0	485792		0	23	36	485688		0	3	35	485656	5
26	0	36	41	485787		0	23	1	485686		0	2	52	485655	4
27	0	36	21	485783		0	22	26	485684		0	2	9	485655	3
28	0	36	1	485779		0	21	50	485682		0	1	26	485655	2
29	0	35	40	485775		0	21	14	485680		0	0	43	485655	1
30	0	35	18	485770		0	20	38	485677		0	0	0	485655	0
	Add.					Add.					Add.				
	Sig. 8.					Sig. 7.					Sig. 6.				

A TABLE of VENUS's Inclination from the Plan of the Ecliptic, with the Proportional Scruples of Latitude.

Argument of Latitude.

Degrees.	Sig. 0. North Asc. Sig. 6. South Asc.		Sig. 1. North Asc. Sig. 7. South Asc.		Sig. 2. North Asc. Sig. 8. South Asc.		Degrees.
	Inclinat.	P. Scr.	Inclinat.	P. Scr.	Inclinat.	P. Scr.	
0	0 0 0	0 0	1 41 22	30 0	2 55 38	51 57	30
1	0 3 32	1 3	1 44 26	30 54	2 57 23	52 28	29
2	0 7 4	2 5	1 47 27	31 48	2 59 3	52 58	28
3	0 10 36	3 8	1 50 25	32 41	3 0 43	53 27	27
4	0 14 9	4 11	1 53 22	33 33	3 2 17	53 56	26
5	0 17 40	5 14	1 56 18	34 25	3 3 48	54 23	25
6	0 21 11	6 17	1 59 13	35 16	3 5 15	54 49	24
7	0 24 41	7 19	2 2 3	36 6	3 6 38	55 14	23
8	0 28 11	8 21	2 4 52	36 56	3 8 1	55 38	22
9	0 31 41	9 23	2 7 37	37 45	3 9 19	56 1	21
10	0 35 11	10 25	2 10 21	38 34	3 10 34	56 23	20
11	0 38 40	11 27	2 13 2	39 22	3 11 45	56 44	19
12	0 42 9	12 29	2 15 41	40 9	3 12 54	57 4	18
13	0 45 37	13 30	2 18 18	40 55	3 13 57	57 27	17
14	0 49 4	14 31	2 20 25	41 40	3 14 56	57 40	16
15	0 52 28	15 32	2 23 23	42 26	3 15 54	57 57	15
16	0 55 52	16 32	2 25 51	43 10	3 16 47	58 13	14
17	0 59 15	17 32	2 28 18	43 53	3 17 37	58 28	13
18	1 2 37	18 32	2 30 41	44 35	3 18 24	58 42	12
19	1 5 59	19 32	2 33 2	45 16	3 19 6	58 54	11
20	1 9 20	20 31	2 35 20	45 57	3 19 45	59 5	10
21	1 12 40	21 30	2 37 36	46 37	3 20 20	59 16	9
22	1 15 59	22 29	2 39 48	47 16	3 20 52	59 25	8
23	1 19 14	23 27	2 41 37	47 54	3 21 20	59 33	7
24	1 22 28	24 24	2 44 3	48 32	3 21 44	59 40	6
25	1 25 41	25 21	2 46 7	49 9	3 22 4	59 46	5
26	1 28 51	26 18	2 48 7	49 44	3 22 21	59 52	4
27	1 32 5	27 14	2 50 4	50 18	3 22 33	59 56	3
28	1 35 9	28 10	2 51 59	50 52	3 22 42	59 58	2
29	1 38 17	29 5	2 53 49	51 25	3 22 48	59 59	1
30	1 41 22	30 0	2 55 38	51 57	3 22 50	60 0	0
	Sig. 11. South Desc. Sig. 5. North Desc.		Sig. 10. South Desc. Sig. 4. North Desc.		Sig. 9. South Desc. Sig. 3. North Desc.		

Argument of Latitude.

A TABLE of MERCURY'S Mean Motion.

Anni	Longit. ♄	Anom. ♄	Node ♄	Years.	Longit. ♄	Anom. ♄	Node ♄
Christi	S °	S °	S °		S °	S °	S °
101	10 11 53	3 17 14	11 29 48		1 1 23 43	1 23 42	0 0 2
101	0 26 18	5 28 49	0 2 28		2 3 17 27	3 17 24	0 0 3
201	3 10 43	8 10 23	0 5 8		3 5 11 10	5 11 5	0 0 5
301	5 25 8	10 21 58	0 7 48	B	4 7 8 59	7 8 53	0 0 6
401	8 9 33	1 3 33	0 10 28		5 9 2 42	9 2 33	0 0 8
501	10 23 58	3 15 7	0 13 8		6 10 26 25	10 26 15	0 0 10
601	1 8 23	5 26 41	0 15 49		7 0 20 8	0 19 56	0 0 11
701	3 22 49	8 8 17	0 18 29	B	8 2 17 57	2 17 43	0 0 14
801	6 7 14	10 19 52	0 21 9		9 4 11 40	4 11 25	0 0 14
901	8 21 39	1 1 26	0 23 49		10 6 5 24	6 5 7	0 0 16
1001	11 6 4	3 13 1	0 26 29		11 7 29 7	7 28 48	0 0 18
1101	1 20 29	5 24 36	0 29 9	B	12 9 26 56	9 26 36	0 0 19
1201	4 4 54	8 6 10	1 1 49		13 11 20 39	11 20 17	0 0 21
1301	6 19 19	10 17 45	1 4 29		14 1 14 22	1 13 58	0 0 22
1401	9 3 44	0 29 19	1 7 9		15 3 8 6	3 7 39	0 0 24
1501	11 18 9	3 10 54	1 9 49	B	16 5 5 54	5 5 27	0 0 26
1601	2 2 34	5 22 28	1 12 30		17 6 29 38	6 29 9	0 0 27
1701	4 16 59	8 4 2	1 15 10		18 8 23 21	8 22 50	0 0 29
1801	7 1 24	10 15 37	1 17 50		19 10 17 4	10 16 32	0 0 30
1901	9 15 49	0 27 12	1 20 30	B	20 0 14 53	0 14 19	0 0 32
2001	0 0 15	3 8 47	1 23 10				
Mercury's Mean Motion exceeding 20 Years.				Years from 1690.			
20	0 14 53	0 14 19	0 0 32	1690	8 13 46	0 1 9	1 14 52
40	0 29 46	0 28 38	0 1 4	1691	10 7 29	1 24 51	1 14 54
60	1 14 39	1 12 57	0 1 36	B1692	0 1 13	3 18 33	1 14 55
80	1 29 32	1 17 16	0 2 8	1693	1 29 1	5 16 19	1 14 57
100	2 14 25	2 11 35	0 2 40	1694	3 22 45	7 10 1	1 14 58
1000	0 24 11	11 25 47	0 26 41	1695	5 16 28	9 3 42	1 15 0
				B1696	7 10 11	10 27 24	1 15 2
				1697	9 8 0	0 25 11	1 15 3
				1698	11 1 43	2 18 52	1 15 5



A TABLE of MERCURY's Mean Motion.

Years.	Longit. ♄			Anom. ♄			Node ♄			Years.	Longit. ♄			Anom. ♄			Node ♄		
	S	o		S	o		S	o			S	o		S	o		S	o	
1699	0	25	26	4	12	34	1	15	6	1729	6	19	49	11	6	5	1	16	55
Bi700	2	19	10	6	6	16	1	15	8	1730	9	13	32	0	29	46	1	16	56
1701	4	16	59	8	4	2	1	15	10	1731	11	7	15	2	23	28	1	16	58
1702	6	10	42	9	27	45	1	15	11	Bi732	1	0	59	4	17	10	1	16	59
1703	8	4	25	11	21	26	1	15	13	1733	2	28	47	6	14	57	1	16	1
Bi704	9	28	8	1	15	7	1	15	14	1734	4	26	31	8	8	39	1	16	2
1705	11	25	58	3	12	54	1	15	16	1735	6	16	14	10	2	20	1	15	4
1706	1	29	40	5	6	36	1	15	18	Bi736	8	9	57	11	26	2	1	16	6
1707	3	13	24	7	0	7	1	15	19	1737	10	7	46	1	23	49	1	16	7
Bi708	5	7	7	8	23	59	1	15	21	1738	0	1	29	3	17	30	1	16	9
1709	7	4	56	10	21	47	1	15	22	1739	1	25	12	5	11	12	1	16	10
1710	8	28	39	0	15	28	1	15	24	Bi740	3	18	56	7	4	54	1	16	12
1711	10	22	22	2	9	10	1	15	26	1741	5	16	45	9	2	40	1	16	14
Bi712	0	16	6	4	2	52	1	15	27	1742	7	10	28	10	26	22	1	16	15
1713	2	13	54	6	0	38	1	15	29	1743	9	4	11	0	20	4	1	16	17
1714	4	7	38	7	24	20	1	15	30	Bi744	10	27	54	2	13	45	1	16	18
1715	6	1	21	9	18	1	1	15	32	1745	0	25	44	4	11	32	1	16	20
Bi716	7	25	4	11	11	43	1	15	34	1746	2	19	26	6	5	14	1	16	22
1717	9	22	53	1	9	30	1	15	35	1747	4	13	10	7	28	45	1	16	23
1718	11	16	36	3	3	11	1	15	37	Bi748	6	6	53	9	22	36	1	16	25
1719	1	10	19	4	26	53	1	15	38	1749	8	4	42	11	20	24	1	16	26
Bi720	3	4	3	6	20	35	1	15	40	1750	9	28	25	1	14	5	1	16	28
1721	5	1	51	8	18	21	1	15	42	1751	11	22	9	3	7	47	1	16	30
1722	6	25	31	10	12	4	1	15	43	Bi752	1	15	52	5	1	29	1	16	31
1723	8	19	18	0	5	45	1	15	45	1753	3	13	40	6	29	15	1	16	33
Bi724	10	13	1	1	29	16	1	15	46	1754	5	7	24	8	22	57	1	16	34
1725	0	10	51	3	27	13	1	15	48	1755	7	1	7	10	16	38	1	16	36
1726	2	4	33	5	20	55	1	15	50	Bi756	8	24	50	0	10	20	1	16	38
1727	3	28	17	7	14	26	1	15	51	1757	10	22	39	2	8	7	1	16	39
Bi728	5	22	0	9	8	18	1	15	53	1758	0	16	22	4	1	48	1	16	41

## A TABLE of MERCURY's Mean Motion.

Years.	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Node ♀	Years.	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Node ♀
	S o	S o	S o		S o	S o	S o
1759	2 10 5	5 25 30	1 16 42	1789	9 4 28	0 19 3	1 17 30
B1760	4 3 49	7 19 12	1 16 44	1790	10 28 11	2 12 44	1 17 32
1761	6 1 38	9 16 59	1 16 46	1791	0 21 54	4 5 26	1 17 34
1762	7 25 21	11 10 42	1 16 47	B1792	2 5 38	6 0 8	1 17 35
1763	9 19 4	1 4 23	1 16 49	1793	4 13 26	7 27 54	1 17 37
B1764	11 12 47	2 28 4	1 16 50	1794	6 7 10	9 21 36	1 17 38
1765	1 10 37	4 25 51	1 16 52	1795	8 0 53	11 15 17	1 17 40
1766	3 4 19	6 19 33	1 16 54	B1796	9 24 36	1 8 59	1 17 42
1767	4 28 3	8 13 14	1 16 56	1797	11 22 25	3 6 46	1 17 43
B1768	6 21 46	10 6 56	1 16 57	1798	1 16 8	5 0 27	1 17 45
1769	8 19 35	0 4 43	1 16 58	1799	3 9 51	6 24 9	1 17 47
1770	10 13 18	1 28 24	1 17 0	B1800	5 3 35	8 17 51	1 17 48
1771	0 7 1	3 22 6	1 17 2	1801	7 1 24	10 15 37	1 17 50
B1772	2 0 45	5 15 48	1 17 3	1802	8 25 7	0 9 20	1 17 51
1773	3 28 33	7 13 35	1 17 5	1803	10 18 50	2 3 1	1 17 53
1774	5 22 17	9 17 17	1 17 6	B1804	0 12 33	3 26 42	1 17 54
1775	7 16 0	11 0 58	1 17 8	1805	2 10 23	5 24 29	1 17 56
B1776	9 9 43	0 24 40	1 17 10	1806	4 4 5	7 18 11	1 17 58
1777	11 7 32	2 22 27	1 17 11	1807	5 25 49	9 11 42	1 17 59
1778	1 1 15	4 16 8	1 17 13	B1808	7 21 32	11 5 34	1 18 1
1779	2 24 58	6 9 50	1 17 14	1809	9 19 21	1 3 22	1 18 2
B1780	4 18 42	8 3 32	1 17 16	1810	11 13 4	2 27 3	1 18 4
1781	6 16 31	10 1 18	1 17 18	1811	1 6 47	4 20 45	1 18 6
1782	8 10 14	11 25 1	1 17 19	B1812	3 0 31	6 14 27	1 18 7
1783	10 3 57	1 19 12	1 17 21	1813	4 28 19	8 12 13	1 18 9
B1784	11 27 40	3 12 23	1 17 22	1814	6 22 3	10 5 55	1 18 10
1785	1 25 30	5 10 10	1 17 24	1815	8 15 46	11 29 36	1 18 12
1786	3 19 12	7 3 52	1 17 26	B1816	10 9 29	1 23 18	1 18 14
1787	5 12 56	8 27 23	1 17 27	1817	0 7 18	3 21 5	1 18 15
B1788	7 6 39	10 21 15	1 17 29	1818	2 1 2	5 14 46	1 18 17

## A TABLE of MERCURY's Mean Motion.

Com. Years.	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		Bissextile.
	Longit. ♀	Longit.	Anom. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	
	S °	S °	S °	S °	S °	S °	
1	0 4 6	0 4 6	4 10 58	4 10 58	8 5 33	8 5 33	0
2	0 8 11	0 8 11	4 15 3	4 15 3	8 9 38	8 9 38	1
3	0 12 17	0 12 17	4 19 9	4 19 9	8 12 44	8 12 44	2
4	0 16 22	0 16 22	4 23 14	4 23 14	8 17 49	8 17 49	3
5	0 20 28	0 20 28	4 27 20	4 27 20	8 21 55	8 21 55	4
6	0 24 33	0 24 33	5 1 25	5 1 25	8 26 0	8 26 0	5
7	0 28 39	0 28 39	5 5 31	5 5 31	9 0 6	9 0 6	6
8	1 2 44	1 2 44	5 9 36	5 9 36	9 4 11	9 4 11	7
9	1 6 50	1 6 50	5 13 42	5 13 42	9 8 17	9 8 17	8
10	1 10 55	1 10 55	5 17 47	5 17 47	9 12 22	9 12 22	9
11	1 15 1	1 15 1	5 21 53	5 21 53	9 16 28	9 16 28	10
12	1 19 7	1 19 7	5 25 59	5 25 59	9 20 34	9 20 34	11
13	1 23 12	1 23 12	6 0 4	6 0 4	9 24 39	9 24 39	12
14	1 27 18	1 27 18	6 4 10	6 4 10	9 28 54	9 28 54	13
15	2 1 23	2 1 23	6 8 15	6 8 15	10 2 50	10 2 50	14
16	2 5 29	2 5 29	6 12 21	6 12 21	10 6 56	10 6 56	15
17	2 9 34	2 9 34	6 16 26	6 16 26	10 11 1	10 11 1	16
18	2 13 40	2 13 40	6 20 32	6 20 32	10 15 7	10 15 7	17
19	2 17 45	2 17 45	6 24 37	6 24 37	10 19 12	10 19 12	18
20	2 21 51	2 21 51	6 28 43	6 28 43	10 23 18	10 23 18	19
21	2 25 56	2 25 56	7 2 48	7 2 48	10 27 23	10 27 23	20
22	3 0 2	3 0 2	7 6 54	7 6 54	11 1 29	11 1 29	21
23	3 4 7	3 4 7	7 10 59	7 10 59	11 5 34	11 5 34	22
24	3 8 13	3 8 13	7 15 5	7 15 5	11 9 40	11 9 40	23
25	3 12 19	3 12 19	7 19 11	7 19 11	11 13 46	11 13 46	24
26	3 16 24	3 16 24	7 23 16	7 23 16	11 17 51	11 17 51	25
27	3 20 30	3 20 30	7 27 2	7 27 2	11 21 57	11 21 57	26
28	3 24 35	3 24 35	8 1 27	8 1 27	11 26 2	11 26 2	27
29	3 28 41	3 28 41	8 5 33	8 5 33	0 0 8	0 0 8	28
30	4 2 46	4 2 46	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 4 13	0 4 13	29
31	4 6 52	4 6 52	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 8 19	0 8 19	30



## A TABLE of MERCURY'S Mean Motion.

Com. Years	APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.		Bilexile.
	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	
	S o	S o	S o	S o	S o	S o	
1	0 12 25	0 12 25	4 15 11	4 15 11	8 22 3	8 22 3	0
2	0 16 30	0 16 30	4 19 16	4 19 16	8 26 8	8 26 8	1
3	0 20 36	0 20 36	4 23 22	4 23 22	9 0 14	9 0 14	2
4	0 24 41	0 24 41	4 27 27	4 27 27	9 4 19	9 4 19	3
5	0 28 47	0 28 47	5 1 33	5 1 33	9 8 25	9 8 25	4
6	1 2 52	1 2 52	5 5 38	5 5 38	9 12 30	9 12 30	5
7	1 6 58	1 6 58	5 9 44	5 9 44	9 16 36	9 16 36	6
8	1 11 3	1 11 3	5 13 49	5 13 49	9 20 41	9 20 41	7
9	1 15 9	1 15 9	5 17 55	5 17 55	9 24 47	9 24 47	8
10	1 19 14	1 19 14	5 22 0	5 22 0	9 28 52	9 28 52	9
11	1 23 20	1 23 20	5 26 6	5 26 6	10 2 58	10 2 58	10
12	1 27 26	1 27 26	6 0 12	6 0 12	10 7 4	10 4 4	11
13	2 1 31	2 1 31	6 4 17	6 4 17	10 11 9	10 11 9	12
14	2 5 37	2 5 37	6 8 23	6 8 23	10 15 15	10 15 15	13
15	2 9 42	2 9 42	6 12 28	6 12 28	10 19 20	10 19 20	14
16	2 13 48	2 13 48	6 16 4	6 16 4	10 23 26	10 23 26	15
17	2 17 53	2 17 53	6 20 39	6 20 39	10 27 31	10 27 30	16
18	2 21 59	2 21 59	6 24 45	6 24 45	11 1 37	11 1 36	17
19	2 26 4	2 26 4	6 28 50	6 28 50	11 5 42	11 5 41	18
20	3 0 10	3 0 10	7 2 56	7 2 56	11 9 48	11 9 47	19
21	3 4 15	3 4 15	7 7 1	7 7 1	11 13 53	11 13 52	20
22	3 8 21	3 8 21	7 11 7	7 11 7	11 17 59	11 17 58	21
23	3 12 26	3 12 26	7 15 12	7 15 12	11 22 4	11 22 3	22
24	3 16 32	3 16 32	7 19 18	7 19 18	11 26 10	11 26 9	23
25	3 20 38	3 20 38	7 23 24	7 23 24	0 0 16	0 0 15	24
26	3 24 43	3 24 43	7 27 29	7 27 29	0 4 21	0 4 20	25
27	3 28 49	3 28 49	8 1 35	8 1 35	0 8 27	0 8 26	26
28	4 2 54	4 2 54	8 5 40	8 5 40	0 12 32	0 12 31	27
29	4 7 0	4 7 0	8 9 45	8 9 45	0 16 38	0 16 37	28
30	4 11 5	4 11 5	8 13 51	8 13 51	0 20 42	0 20 42	29
31	4 15 11	4 15 11	8 17 57	8 17 57	0 24 49	0 24 48	30

In former page, Read Jan. and Feb. Long. Anom. Long. Anom.

## A TABLE of MERCURY Y's Mean Motion.

Com. Years	JULY.		AUGUST.		SEPTEMB.		Biflexile.
	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	Longit. ♀	Anom. ♀	
	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	S o '	
1	0 24 49	0 24 48	5 1 41	5 1 40	9 8 33	9 8 32	0
2	0 28 54	0 28 53	5 5 46	5 5 45	9 12 38	9 12 37	1
3	1 3 0	1 2 59	5 9 52	5 9 51	9 16 44	9 16 43	2
4	1 7 5	1 7 4	5 13 57	5 13 56	9 20 49	9 20 48	3
5	1 11 11	1 11 10	5 18 3	5 18 2	9 24 55	9 24 54	4
6	1 15 16	1 15 15	5 22 8	5 22 7	9 29 0	9 28 59	5
7	1 19 22	1 19 21	5 26 14	5 26 13	10 3 6	10 3 5	6
8	1 23 27	1 23 26	6 0 19	6 0 18	10 7 11	10 7 10	7
9	1 27 33	1 27 32	6 4 25	6 4 24	10 11 17	10 11 16	8
10	2 1 38	2 1 37	6 8 30	6 8 29	10 15 22	10 15 21	9
11	2 5 44	2 5 43	6 12 36	6 12 35	10 19 28	10 19 27	10
12	2 9 50	2 9 49	6 16 42	6 16 41	10 23 34	10 23 33	11
13	2 13 55	2 13 54	6 20 47	6 20 46	10 27 39	10 27 38	12
14	2 18 1	2 18 0	6 24 53	6 24 52	11 1 45	10 1 44	13
15	2 22 6	2 22 5	6 28 58	6 28 57	11 5 50	10 5 49	14
16	2 26 12	2 26 11	7 7 4	7 7 3	11 9 56	11 9 55	15
17	3 0 17	3 0 16	7 3 9	7 3 8	11 14 1	11 14 0	16
18	3 4 23	3 4 22	7 11 15	7 11 14	11 18 7	11 18 6	17
19	3 8 28	3 8 27	7 15 19	7 15 20	11 22 12	11 22 11	18
20	3 12 34	3 12 33	7 19 25	7 19 26	11 26 18	11 26 17	19
21	3 16 37	3 16 36	7 23 30	7 23 31	0 0 23	0 0 22	20
22	3 20 45	3 20 44	7 27 37	7 27 36	0 4 29	0 4 28	21
23	3 24 50	3 24 49	8 1 42	8 1 41	0 8 34	0 8 33	22
24	3 28 56	3 28 55	8 5 48	8 5 47	0 12 40	0 12 39	23
25	4 3 2	4 3 1	8 9 54	8 9 53	0 16 46	0 16 45	24
26	4 7 7	4 7 6	8 13 59	8 13 58	0 20 51	0 20 50	25
27	4 11 13	4 11 12	8 17 5	8 17 4	0 24 57	0 24 56	26
28	4 15 18	4 15 17	8 22 10	8 22 9	0 29 2	0 29 1	27
29	4 19 24	4 19 23	8 26 16	8 26 15	1 3 8	1 3 7	28
30	4 23 29	4 23 28	9 0 21	9 0 20	1 7 13	1 7 12	29
31	4 27 35	4 27 34	9 4 27	9 4 26	1 11 19	1 11 18	30

Qqqq

## A TABLE of MERCURY'S Mean Motion.

Com. Years	OCTOBER.		NOVEMB.		DECEMB.		Bifexile.
	Longit. °	Anom. °	Longit. °	Anom. °	Longit. °	Anom. °	
	S °	S °	S °	S °	S °	S °	
1	1 11 19	1 11 18	5 18 11	5 18 10	9 20 57	9 20 56	0
2	1 15 24	1 15 23	5 22 16	5 22 15	9 25 2	9 25 1	1
3	1 19 30	1 19 29	5 26 22	5 26 21	9 29 8	9 29 7	2
4	1 23 35	1 23 34	6 0 27	6 0 26	10 3 13	10 3 12	3
5	1 27 41	1 27 40	6 4 33	6 4 32	10 7 19	10 7 18	4
6	2 1 46	2 1 45	6 8 38	6 8 37	10 10 24	10 10 23	5
7	2 5 52	2 5 51	6 12 44	6 12 43	10 15 30	10 15 29	6
8	2 9 57	2 9 56	6 16 49	6 16 48	10 19 35	10 19 34	7
9	2 14 3	2 14 2	6 20 55	6 20 54	10 23 41	10 23 40	8
10	2 18 8	2 18 7	6 25 0	6 25 7	10 27 46	10 27 45	9
11	2 22 14	2 22 13	6 29 6	6 29 5	11 1 52	11 1 50	10
12	2 26 20	2 26 19	7 3 12	7 3 11	11 5 58	11 5 56	11
13	3 0 25	3 0 24	7 7 17	7 7 16	11 10 3	11 10 1	12
14	3 4 31	3 4 30	7 11 23	7 11 22	11 14 9	11 14 7	13
15	3 8 36	3 8 35	7 15 28	7 15 27	11 18 14	11 18 12	14
16	3 12 42	3 12 41	7 19 34	7 19 33	11 22 20	11 22 18	15
17	3 16 47	3 16 46	7 23 39	7 23 38	11 26 25	11 26 23	16
18	3 20 53	3 20 52	7 27 45	7 27 44	0 0 31	0 0 29	17
19	3 24 58	3 24 57	8 1 50	8 1 49	0 4 36	0 4 34	18
20	3 29 4	3 29 3	8 5 56	8 5 55	0 8 42	0 8 40	19
21	4 3 9	4 3 8	8 10 1	8 10 0	0 12 47	0 12 45	20
22	4 7 15	4 7 14	8 14 7	8 14 6	0 16 53	0 16 51	21
23	4 11 20	4 11 19	8 18 12	8 18 11	0 20 58	0 20 56	22
24	4 15 26	4 15 25	8 22 18	8 22 17	0 25 4	0 25 2	23
25	4 19 32	4 19 31	8 26 24	8 26 23	0 29 10	0 29 8	24
26	4 23 37	4 23 36	9 0 29	9 0 28	1 3 15	1 3 13	25
27	4 27 43	4 27 42	9 4 35	9 4 34	1 7 21	1 7 19	26
28	5 1 48	5 1 47	9 8 40	9 8 39	1 11 26	1 11 24	27
29	5 5 54	5 5 53	9 12 45	9 12 44	1 15 32	1 15 30	28
30	5 9 59	5 9 58	9 16 51	9 16 50	1 19 37	1 19 35	29
31	5 14 5	5 14 4	9 20 57	9 20 56	1 23 43	1 23 41	30



A TABLE of MERCURY's Mean Motion,  
in Hours, Minutes, and Seconds.

H.	Longit. °	Anom. °	H.	Longit. °	Anom. °
1	0 10 14	0 10 14	31	5 17 9	5 17 9
2	0 20 28	0 20 28	32	5 27 22	5 27 22
3	0 30 42	0 30 42	33	5 37 56	5 37 36
4	0 40 56	0 40 56	34	5 47 50	5 47 50
5	0 51 9	0 51 9	35	5 58 4	5 58 4
6	1 1 23	1 1 23	36	6 8 18	6 8 18
7	1 11 37	1 11 37	37	6 18 32	6 18 32
8	1 21 51	1 21 51	38	6 28 46	6 28 46
9	1 31 5	1 31 5	39	6 39 0	6 39 0
10	1 42 19	1 42 19	40	6 49 14	6 49 14
11	1 52 32	1 52 32	41	6 59 28	6 59 20
12	2 2 46	2 2 46	42	7 9 42	7 9 42
13	2 13 0	2 13 0	43	7 19 56	7 19 56
14	2 23 14	2 23 14	44	7 30 8	7 30 8
15	2 33 28	2 33 28	45	7 40 22	7 40 22
16	2 43 41	2 43 41	46	7 50 36	7 50 36
17	2 55 55	2 55 55	47	8 0 50	8 0 50
18	3 4 9	3 4 9	48	8 11 4	8 11 4
19	3 14 23	3 14 23	49	8 21 18	8 21 18
20	3 24 37	3 24 37	50	8 31 32	8 31 32
21	3 34 51	3 34 51	51	8 41 46	8 41 46
22	3 45 4	3 45 4	52	8 52 0	8 52 0
23	3 55 18	3 55 18	53	9 2 14	9 2 14
24	4 5 32	4 5 32	54	9 12 28	9 12 28
25	4 15 46	4 15 46	55	9 22 44	9 22 44
26	4 26 0	4 26 0	56	9 32 56	9 32 56
27	4 36 14	4 36 14	57	9 43 10	9 43 10
28	4 46 28	4 46 28	58	9 53 24	9 53 24
29	4 56 42	4 56 42	59	10 3 38	10 3 38
30	5 6 56	5 6 56	60	10 13 52	10 13 52
"	iv v	iv v	"	iv v	iv v

## A TABLE of MERCURY'S Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. o.			Sig. 1.			Sig. 2.			Degrees.	
	Equa. Sub.		Logar. Diff. 40 Curt.	Equa. Sub.		Logar. Diff. 40 Curt.	Equa. Sub.		Logar. Diff. 40 Curt.		
	o	"		o	"		o	"			
0	0	0	466948	9	42	58	466144	17	57	28	30
1	0	19	54	10	1	22	466093	18	11	22	29
2	0	39	48	10	19	40	466041	18	25	3	28
3	0	59	42	10	37	52	465987	18	38	31	27
4	1	19	36	10	55	57	465930	18	52	47	26
5	1	39	29	11	13	56	465872	19	4	50	25
6	1	59	19	11	31	49	465812	19	41	70	24
7	2	19	11	11	49	34	465750	19	30	15	23
8	2	39	1	12	7	12	465687	19	42	36	22
9	2	58	50	12	24	42	465623	19	54	43	21
10	3	18	38	12	42	5	465557	20	6	35	20
11	3	38	54	12	59	20	465490	20	18	12	19
12	3	57	36	13	16	26	465422	20	29	35	18
13	4	17	48	13	33	24	465350	20	40	41	17
14	4	37	25	13	50	14	465277	20	51	36	16
15	4	56	59	14	6	56	465204	21	2	14	15
16	5	16	28	14	23	29	465128	21	12	35	14
17	5	25	59	14	39	52	465051	21	22	39	13
18	5	55	25	14	56	6	464972	21	32	28	12
19	6	14	47	15	12	1	464891	21	42	0	11
20	6	34	5	15	28	5	464809	21	51	14	10
21	6	53	19	15	43	50	464725	22	0	12	9
22	7	12	28	15	59	24	464639	22	9	5	8
23	7	31	33	16	14	47	464552	22	17	12	7
24	7	50	34	16	30	1	464464	22	25	15	6
25	8	9	31	16	45	5	464373	22	32	59	5
26	8	28	23	16	59	55	464281	22	40	24	4
27	8	47	10	17	14	35	464187	22	47	30	3
28	9	5	52	17	29	4	463091	22	54	16	2
29	9	24	28	17	43	22	463994	23	0	42	1
30	9	42	58	17	57	28	463896	23	6	48	0
Add.				Add.				Add.			
Sig. 11.				Sig. 10.				Sig. 9.			



## A TABLE of MERCURY'S Equation.

Degrees.	Sig. 3.			Logar. Diff. $\Delta$ $\odot$ Curt.	Equa. Sub.	Sig. 4.			Logar. Diff. $\Delta$ $\odot$ Curt.	Equa. Sub.	Sig. 5.			Logar. Diff. $\Delta$ $\odot$ Curt.	Equa. Sub.	Degrees.
	0	1	2			0	1	2			0	1	2			
0	23	6	48	460191		23	6	45	455474		15	16	44	450656		30
1	23	12	33	460049		22	59	27	455305		14	52	3	450521		29
2	23	17	59	459907		22	51	35	455135		14	26	49	450389		28
3	23	23	5	459765		22	43	11	454966		14	1	4	450262		27
4	23	27	49	459620		22	34	14	454796		13	32	19	450138		26
5	23	32	12	459473		22	24	44	454626		13	7	19	450017		25
6	23	36	14	459326		22	14	0	454456		12	40	43	449890		24
7	23	39	54	459277		22	4	1	454286		12	12	57	449787		23
8	23	43	11	459027		21	52	47	454116		11	44	43	449676		22
9	23	46	5	458876		21	39	58	453948		11	16	4	449571		21
10	23	48	36	458724		21	27	49	453770		10	46	55	449469		20
11	23	50	44	458571		21	15	41	453611		10	17	26	449371		19
12	23	52	29	458317		21	2	10	453444		9	47	23	449278		18
13	23	53	50	458261		20	48	1	453276		9	17	1	449188		17
14	23	54	47	458103		20	33	15	453110		8	46	19	449104		16
15	23	55	19	457944		20	17	56	452946		8	15	14	449025		15
16	23	55	23	457785		20	2	1	452781		7	43	7	448950		14
17	23	55	2	457624		19	45	27	452618		7	12	1	448880		13
18	23	54	13	457463		19	28	20	452456		6	39	8	448816		12
19	23	52	54	457304		19	10	36	452295		6	7	38	448752		11
20	23	51	13	457149		18	52	17	452135		5	35	3	448702		10
21	23	49	0	456976		18	33	21	451978		5	2	14	448654		9
22	23	46	19	456811		18	13	50	451822		4	29	11	448610		8
23	23	43	51	456646		17	53	44	451668		3	55	50	448572		7
24	23	39	29	456481		17	33	2	451517		3	22	31	448540		6
25	23	35	19	456314		17	11	45	451367		2	48	58	448513		5
26	23	30	38	456147		16	49	52	451219		2	15	21	448491		4
27	23	24	26	455980		16	27	29	451075		1	41	37	448474		3
28	23	19	44	455811		16	4	28	450933		1	7	48	448464		2
29	23	13	30	455642		15	40	54	450800		0	33	55	448458		1
30	23	6	45	455474		15	16	44	450656		0	0	0	448454		0
	Add.					Add.					Add.					
	Sig. 8.					Sig. 7.					Sig. 6.					

Argument of Latitude.



A TABLE of MERCURY's Inclination from the Plan of the Ecliptic, with the Proportional Scruples of Latitude.

Argument of Latitude.

Degrees.	Sig. 0. North Asc. Sig. 6. South Asc.		Degrees.	Sig. 1. North Asc. Sig. 7. South Asc.		Degrees.	Sig. 2. North Asc. Sig. 8. South Asc.		Degrees.
	Inclinat.	P. Scr.		Inclinat.	P. Scr.		Inclinat.	P. Scr.	
0	0 0 0	0 0	0	3 27 0	30 0	0	5 58 32	51 57	30
1	0 7 13	1 3	1	3 33 13	30 54	1	6 2 6	52 28	29
2	0 14 27	2 5	2	3 39 22	31 48	2	6 5 33	52 58	28
3	0 21 40	3 8	3	3 45 28	32 41	3	6 8 53	53 27	27
4	0 28 53	4 11	4	3 51 30	33 33	4	6 12 6	53 56	26
5	0 36 5	5 14	5	3 57 28	34 25	5	6 15 13	54 23	25
6	0 43 16	6 17	6	4 3 21	35 16	6	6 18 13	54 49	24
7	0 59 26	7 19	7	4 9 9	36 6	7	6 21 6	55 14	23
8	0 57 36	8 21	8	4 14 59	36 56	8	6 23 51	55 38	22
9	1 4 45	9 23	9	4 29 32	37 45	9	6 26 29	56 1	21
10	1 11 53	10 25	10	4 26 6	38 34	10	6 29 0	56 23	20
11	1 18 59	11 27	11	4 31 36	39 22	11	6 31 24	56 44	19
12	1 26 4	12 29	12	4 37 0	40 9	12	6 33 42	57 4	18
13	1 33 7	13 30	13	4 42 20	40 55	13	6 35 53	57 23	17
14	1 40 8	14 31	14	4 47 35	41 40	14	6 37 57	57 40	16
15	1 47 8	15 32	15	4 52 45	42 26	15	6 39 53	57 57	15
16	1 54 6	16 31	16	4 57 49	43 10	16	6 41 42	58 13	14
17	2 1 2	17 32	17	5 2 19	43 53	17	6 43 26	58 28	13
18	2 27 56	18 32	18	5 7 41	44 35	18	6 44 57	58 42	12
19	2 14 47	19 32	19	5 12 28	45 16	19	6 46 24	58 54	11
20	2 21 35	20 31	20	5 17 9	45 57	20	6 47 43	59 5	10
21	2 28 21	21 30	21	5 21 44	46 37	21	6 48 54	59 16	9
22	2 35 5	22 29	22	5 26 14	47 16	22	6 49 58	59 25	8
23	2 41 46	23 27	23	5 30 37	47 54	23	6 50 55	59 33	7
24	2 48 24	24 24	24	5 34 55	48 32	24	6 51 44	59 40	6
25	2 54 58	25 21	25	5 39 7	49 0	25	6 52 25	59 46	5
26	3 1 29	26 18	26	5 43 13	49 44	26	6 52 59	59 52	4
27	3 8 57	27 14	27	5 47 13	50 18	27	6 53 26	59 56	3
28	3 14 22	28 10	28	5 51 6	50 52	28	6 53 45	59 58	2
29	3 20 40	29 5	29	5 54 52	51 25	29	6 53 56	59 59	1
30	3 27 0	30 0	30	5 58 32	51 57	30	6 54 0	60 0	0
Sig. 11. South Desc.			Sig. 10. South Desc.			Sig. 9. South Desc.			
Sig. 5. North Desc.			Sig. 4. North Desc.			Sig. 3. North Desc.			

Argument of Latitude.

A TABLE of the Refraction of the SUN, MOON, and STARS, with the Parallax of the SUN.

Dist. a Vert.	Refra.	Par. ☉	Dist. a Vert.	Refra.	Par. ☉	Dist. a Vert.	Refra.	Par. ☉
gr.	' "	' "	gr.	' "	' "	gr.	' "	' "
0	0 0	0 0	30	0 29	0 14	60	1 24	0 26
1	0 1	0 1	31	0 30	0 15	61	1 27	0 26
2	0 2	0 1	32	0 31	0 15	62	1 31	0 26
3	0 2	0 2	33	0 32	0 16	63	1 36	0 27
4	0 3	0 2	34	0 33	0 16	64	1 40	0 27
5	0 4	0 3	35	0 34	0 17	65	1 45	0 27
6	0 5	0 3	36	0 35	0 17	66	1 50	0 27
7	0 6	0 4	37	0 36	0 18	67	1 55	0 28
8	0 6	0 4	38	0 37	0 18	68	2 1	0 28
9	0 7	0 5	39	0 39	0 19	69	2 7	0 28
10	0 8	0 5	40	0 41	0 19	70	2 14	0 28
11	0 9	0 6	41	0 42	0 20	71	2 22	0 28
12	0 10	0 6	42	0 44	0 20	72	2 31	0 28
13	0 11	0 7	43	0 46	0 21	73	2 40	0 28
14	0 12	0 7	44	0 47	0 21	74	2 50	0 29
15	0 13	0 8	45	0 49	0 21	75	3 3	0 29
16	0 14	0 8	46	0 51	0 22	76	3 16	0 29
17	0 15	0 9	47	0 53	0 22	77	3 32	0 29
18	0 16	0 9	48	0 55	0 22	78	3 48	0 29
19	0 17	0 10	49	0 57	0 23	79	4 9	0 29
20	0 18	0 10	50	0 59	0 23	80	4 35	0 29
21	0 19	0 10	51	1 0	0 23	81	5 5	0 29
22	0 20	0 11	52	1 2	0 24	82	5 42	0 30
23	0 21	0 11	53	1 5	0 24	83	6 30	0 30
24	0 22	0 12	54	1 8	0 24	84	7 32	0 30
25	0 23	0 12	55	1 10	0 25	85	8 55	0 30
26	0 24	0 13	56	1 12	0 25	86	10 53	0 30
27	0 26	0 13	57	1 15	0 25	87	13 55	0 30
28	0 27	0 14	58	1 18	0 26	88	18 24	0 30
29	0 28	0 14	59	1 21	0 26	89	25 12	0 30
30	0 29	0 14	60	1 24	0 26	90	30 0	0 30

A TABLE of the Declination of the Ecliptic,  
and Meridian Angles

Degrees.	♈			♉			♊			♋			♌			Degrees.		
	Declinat.			Declinat.			Declinat.			Declinat.			Declinat.					
	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"			
0	0	0	0	66	29		11	29	57	69	20		20	11	52	77	42	30
1	0	23	54	66	29		11	51	1	69	31		20	24	25	78	4	29
2	0	47	50	66	30		12	11	52	69	43		20	36	36	78	26	28
3	1	11	44	66	31		12	32	31	69	55		20	48	23	78	48	27
4	1	35	37	66	31		12	52	58	70	8		20	59	49	79	11	26
5	1	59	29	66	31		13	13	12	70	21		21	10	51	79	34	25
6	2	23	20	66	35		13	33	13	70	35		21	21	28	79	57	24
7	2	47	5	66	38		13	53	1	70	49		21	31	41	80	20	23
8	3	10	52	66	41		14	12	35	71	3		21	41	33	80	43	22
9	3	34	33	66	44		14	31	54	71	18		21	50	58	81	7	21
10	3	58	13	66	47		14	50	59	71	13		22	0	0	81	31	20
11	4	21	47	66	51		15	9	48	71	48		22	8	35	81	55	19
12	4	45	19	66	55		15	28	23	72	4		22	16	47	82	19	18
13	5	8	45	67	0		15	46	42	72	20		22	24	32	82	44	17
14	5	32	8	67	5		16	4	45	72	36		22	31	53	83	9	16
15	5	55	24	67	11		16	22	31	72	53		22	38	46	83	34	15
16	6	18	34	67	17		16	40	10	73	10		22	45	16	83	59	14
17	6	41	40	67	24		16	57	11	73	27		22	51	17	84	24	13
18	7	4	39	67	31		17	14	6	73	45		22	56	54	84	50	12
19	7	27	31	67	38		17	30	40	74	3		23	2	4	85	15	11
20	7	50	16	67	45		17	46	59	74	21		23	6	47	85	41	10
21	8	12	54	67	53		18	2	57	74	40		23	11	3	83	6	9
22	8	35	25	68	1		18	18	39	74	59		23	14	53	83	32	8
23	8	57	45	68	9		18	33	58	75	18		23	18	15	83	58	7
24	9	19	58	68	18		18	49	0	75	38		23	21	12	87	24	6
25	9	42	3	68	28		19	3	41	75	58		23	23	40	87	50	5
26	10	3	59	68	38		19	18	2	76	18		23	25	42	88	16	4
27	10	25	43	68	48		19	32	1	76	39		23	27	16	88	42	3
28	10	47	20	68	58		19	45	40	77	0		23	28	23	89	8	2
29	11	8	43	69	9		19	58	57	77	21		23	29	3	89	34	1
30	11	29	57	69	20		20	11	52	77	42		23	29	15	90	0	0
	♈			♉			♊			♋			♌			♍		



## A TABLE of Right Ascensions.

Index.	r		s		II		S		Q		R	
	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
0	0	0	27	54	57	48	90	0	122	12	152	6
1	0	55	28	51	58	51	91	5	123	14	153	4
2	1	50	29	49	59	53	92	11	124	16	154	1
3	2	45	30	46	60	56	93	16	125	19	154	58
4	3	40	31	44	61	59	94	22	126	20	155	55
5	4	35	32	42	63	3	95	27	127	22	156	51
6	5	30	33	40	64	6	96	32	128	24	157	48
7	6	25	34	38	65	9	97	38	129	25	158	44
8	7	21	35	37	66	13	98	43	130	26	159	40
9	8	16	36	36	67	17	99	48	131	27	160	37
10	9	11	37	34	68	21	100	53	132	28	161	33
11	10	6	38	33	69	25	101	58	133	28	162	29
12	11	2	39	33	70	29	103	3	134	29	163	25
13	11	57	40	32	71	34	104	8	135	29	164	20
14	12	53	41	31	72	38	105	13	136	29	165	16
15	13	48	42	31	73	43	106	17	137	29	166	12
16	14	44	43	31	74	47	107	22	138	28	167	7
17	15	40	44	31	75	52	108	26	139	28	168	3
18	16	35	45	31	76	57	109	31	140	27	168	58
19	17	31	46	32	78	2	110	35	141	27	169	54
20	18	27	47	32	79	7	111	39	142	26	170	49
21	19	23	48	33	80	12	112	43	143	24	171	44
22	20	20	49	34	81	17	113	47	144	23	172	39
23	21	16	50	35	82	22	114	51	145	22	173	35
24	22	12	51	36	83	28	115	54	146	20	174	30
25	23	9	52	38	84	33	116	57	147	18	175	25
26	24	6	53	40	85	38	118	51	148	16	176	20
27	25	2	54	42	86	44	119	4	149	14	177	15
28	25	59	55	44	87	49	120	7	150	11	178	10
29	26	57	56	46	88	55	121	9	151	9	179	5
30	27	54	57	48	90	0	122	12	152	6	180	0

Rrrr

## A TABLE of Right Ascensions.

Index.	♈		♉		♊		♋		♌		♍	
	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
0	180	0	207	54	237	48	270	0	302	12	332	6
1	180	55	208	51	238	51	271	5	303	14	333	4
2	181	50	209	49	239	53	272	11	304	16	334	1
3	182	45	210	46	240	56	273	16	305	19	334	58
4	183	40	211	44	241	59	274	22	306	20	335	55
5	184	35	212	42	243	3	275	27	307	22	336	51
6	185	30	213	40	244	6	276	32	308	24	337	48
7	186	25	214	48	245	9	277	38	309	25	338	44
8	187	27	215	37	246	13	278	43	310	26	339	40
9	188	16	216	36	247	17	279	48	311	27	340	37
10	189	11	217	34	248	21	280	53	312	28	341	33
11	190	6	218	33	249	25	281	58	313	28	342	29
12	191	2	219	33	250	29	283	3	314	29	343	25
13	191	57	220	32	251	34	284	8	315	29	344	20
14	192	53	221	31	252	38	285	13	316	29	345	16
15	193	48	222	31	253	43	286	17	317	29	346	12
16	194	44	223	31	254	47	287	22	318	29	347	7
17	195	40	224	31	255	52	288	26	319	28	348	3
18	196	35	225	31	256	57	289	31	320	28	348	58
19	197	31	226	32	258	2	290	35	321	27	349	54
20	198	27	227	32	259	7	291	39	322	26	350	49
21	199	23	228	33	260	12	292	43	323	24	351	44
22	200	20	229	34	261	17	293	47	324	23	352	39
23	201	16	330	35	262	22	294	51	325	22	353	35
24	202	12	231	36	263	28	295	54	326	20	354	30
25	203	9	232	38	264	33	296	57	327	18	355	25
26	204	6	233	40	265	38	298	1	328	16	356	20
27	205	2	234	41	266	44	299	4	329	14	357	15
28	205	59	235	43	267	49	300	7	330	11	358	10
29	206	57	236	46	268	50	301	9	331	9	359	5
30	207	54	237	48	270	10	302	12	332	6	360	0

A TABLE converting Hours  
and Min. into Degrees and Mi-  
nutes of the Equator, and the con-  
trary.

D.	Time.	D.	Time.	D.	Time.
0	H ' ' ' 0	0	H ' ' ' 0	0	H ' ' ' 0
1	0 4	31	2 4	70	4 40
2	0 8	32	2 8	80	5 20
3	0 12	33	2 12	90	6 0
4	0 16	34	2 16	100	6 40
5	0 20	35	2 20	110	7 20
6	0 24	36	2 24	120	8 0
7	0 28	37	2 28	130	8 40
8	0 32	38	2 32	140	9 20
9	0 36	39	2 36	150	10 0
10	0 40	40	2 40	160	10 40
11	0 44	41	2 44	170	11 20
12	0 48	42	2 48	180	12 0
13	0 52	43	2 52	190	12 40
14	0 56	44	2 56	200	13 20
15	1 0	45	3 0	210	14 0
16	1 4	46	3 4	220	14 40
17	1 8	47	3 8	230	15 20
18	1 12	48	3 12	240	16 0
19	1 16	49	3 16	250	16 40
20	1 20	50	3 20	260	17 20
21	1 24	51	3 24	270	18 0
22	1 28	52	3 28	280	18 40
23	1 32	53	3 32	290	19 20
24	1 36	54	3 36	300	20 0
25	1 40	55	3 40	301	20 40
26	1 44	56	3 44	302	21 20
27	1 48	57	3 48	303	22 0
28	1 52	58	3 52	304	22 40
29	1 56	59	3 56	305	23 20
30	2 0	60	4 0	306	24 0



A TABLE of the Equation of Natural Days.

Degrees.	γ	π	δ	ι	Π	ζ	Degrees.
	Add.	Add.	Add.				
0	0	0	8	25	8	47	30
1	0	20	8	36	8	37	29
2	0	40	8	45	8	26	28
3	0	59	8	55	8	15	27
4	1	19	9	4	8	3	26
5	1	39	9	12	7	50	25
6	1	59	9	19	7	36	24
7	2	18	9	26	7	22	23
8	2	38	9	32	7	7	22
9	2	57	9	37	6	52	21
10	3	16	9	42	6	36	20
11	3	35	9	46	6	20	19
12	3	51	9	50	6	3	18
13	4	12	9	52	5	46	17
14	4	30	9	54	5	28	16
15	4	47	9	56	5	10	15
16	5	5	9	56	4	51	14
17	5	22	9	56	4	32	13
18	5	38	9	55	4	12	12
19	5	55	9	53	3	53	11
20	6	11	9	51	3	33	10
21	6	26	9	48	3	12	9
22	6	41	9	44	2	51	8
23	6	56	9	40	2	31	7
24	7	10	9	34	2	9	6
25	7	24	9	28	1	48	5
26	7	37	9	21	1	27	4
27	7	50	9	14	1	5	3
28	8	2	9	6	0	43	2
29	8	14	8	57	0	22	1
30	8	25	8	47	0	0	0
	Substr.	Substr.	Substr.				
	κ	π	δ	ι	Π	ζ	

A CATALOGUE of several Fixed Stars of Note, according to the Observations of Tycho Brahe, and by him Rectified to the beginning of the Year, 1601.

Names of the Stars.	Longitude S. gr.	Latitude gr.		Magn.
SO. * R. Horn <i>Aries</i> call'd the 1st.	27 37	7 8 N		4
North following in same Horn.	28 23	8 29 N		4
Bright * in the Head of <i>Aries</i> .	22 6	9 57 N		3
Southern Jaw of <i>Aries</i> .	3 20	5 42 N		6
First of 3 in the tail of <i>Aries</i> .	15 15	1 46 N		4
Middle and Brightest of the <i>Pleiades</i> .	24 24	4 6 N		3
Nostril of <i>Taurus</i> .	10 12	5 46 S		3
North eye of <i>Taurus</i> .	10 2 53	2 36 S		3
South eye of <i>Taurus</i> <i>Aldebaran</i> .	4 12	5 31 S		1
End N. Horn or foot of <i>Auriga</i> .	16 59	5 20 N		2
<i>Propus</i> foremost in the foot of <i>Gemini</i> .	25 22	0 13 S		4
Hindmost Heel Higher Foot <i>Gemini</i> .	29 44	0 53 S		3
Bright Foot of <i>Gemini</i> .	3 31	6 48 S		2
Head of <i>Hercules</i> <i>Pollux</i> .	13 43	6 38 N		2
North <i>Affellus</i> .	1 57	3 8 N		4
South <i>Affellus</i> .	3 8	0 4 N		4
Heart of <i>Leo</i> .	24 17	0 26 N		1
Second in the left Wing of <i>Virgo</i> .	4 35	2 50 N		3
<i>Spica Virginis</i> <i>Arista</i> .	18 16	1 59 S		1
South Ballance.	9 31	0 26 N		2
Higher * in the Forehead of <i>Scorpio</i> .	27 36	1 5 N		2
Heart of <i>Scorpio</i> <i>Antares</i> .	4 13	4 27 S		1
Southernmost N. part Bow of <i>Sagittary</i> .	0 47	2 0 S		3
Southern Horn of the Goat <i>Australis</i> .	28 31	4 41 N		3
Bright * Doubling tail of <i>Capricorn</i> .	16 14	2 26 S		3
Following * on the Goat's Back.	18 0	2 29 S		3
So. of 2 in hinder part of the Head.	15 50	7 17 N		4
In the Tail of <i>Pisces</i> .	27 2	6 23 N		5
Head of <i>Andromeda</i> .	8 47	25 42 N		2
Girdle of <i>Andromeda</i> .	24 49	25 59 N		2
In following N. Horn of <i>Aries</i> .	28 23	8 29 N		4
Bright * in the Chair <i>Cassiopeia</i> .	29 35	1 14 N		3
Brest of <i>Cassiopeia</i> — <i>Schedir</i> .	2 17	46 35 N		3
Left or South foot of the <i>Whale</i> .	8 39	27 46 N		2
Bright * in the Jaw of the <i>Whale</i> .	8 47	12 37 S		2
Left knee of <i>Cassiopeia</i> .	12 20	46 22 N		3
Head of <i>Algol</i> .	20 37	22 22 N		3
Bright * Right side of <i>Perseus</i> .	27 17	30 5 N		2
Left foot of <i>Orion</i> — <i>Rigel</i> .	11 17	31 11 S		1
Paunch or Belly of the <i>Hare</i> .	14 6	43 57 S		3
First * in the Belt of <i>Orion</i> .	17 50	23 38 S		2
Middlemost * in <i>Orion's</i> belt.	17 54	24 33 S		2
Hindmost * in <i>Orion's</i> belt.	19 6	25 21 S		2
Pole Star.	23 2	66 2 N		2
Right shoulder of <i>Orion</i> .	23 12	16 6 S		2



## A CATALOGUE of Stars, &amp;c.

Names of the Stars	Longitude		Latitude		Mag.
	St.	gr.	gr.		
Right Shoulder of <i>Auriga</i> .	II	25 52	21 27 N		2
Great Dog <i>Sirius</i> .	☿	8 35	39 30 S		1
Higher head of <i>Gemini</i> <i>Castor Apollo</i> .	♊	14 41	10 2 N		2
Lower Dog <i>Procyon</i> .	♊	20 18	15 57 S		2
Breast of the Crab <i>Precepe</i> .	♋	1 46	1 14 N	Neb.	
Shoulder of great Bear 4th Wheel.	♋	9 34	49 40 N		2
Flank of the Bear 3d Wheel.	♋	13 43	45 3 N		2
Heart of <i>Hydra</i> .	♋	21 45	22 24 S		1
Northmost * in <i>Leo's</i> Neck.	♋	21 57	11 50 N		3
Midmost * in <i>Leo's</i> Neck.	♋	23 59	8 47 N		2
Left Thigh of the Bear 1st Wheel.	♋	25 25	51 37 N		2
Brightest * in <i>Leo's</i> Back.	☿	5 41	14 20 N		2
Middle * Tail of <i>Helice</i> , 2d Horse.	☿	9 56	56 22 N		2
Tail of <i>Leo</i> .	☿	16 3	12 18 N		1
First Horse of the Chariot Bear's tail.	☿	21 12	54 25 N		2
Right Wing of <i>Virgo</i> <i>Vindemiatrix</i> .	♍	4 23	16 15 N		3
Left Shoulder of <i>Bootes</i> .	♍	13 5	49 33 N		3
<i>Arcturus</i> in the Constellation <i>Bootes</i> .	♍	18 39	31 2 N		1
Bright * of the Crown <i>Lucida Corona</i> .	♌	6 38	44 23 N		2
Bright * of the North Ballance.	♌	13 48	8 35 N		2
Bright * middle of the Serpent's neck.	♏	16 30	25 35 N		2
Right Shoulder of <i>Hercules</i> .	♌	25 27	42 48 N		3
Left Hand of <i>Ophincus</i> .	♌	26 44	17 19 N		3
Knee of <i>Ophincus</i> .	♌	3 39	11 30 N		3
Left Shoulder of <i>Hercules</i> .	♌	9 10	47 47 N		3
Head of <i>Hercules</i> .	♌	10 31	37 23 N		3
Head of the Serpent of <i>Ophincus</i> .	♌	16 50	35 57 N		3
Right Shoulder of <i>Ophincus</i> .	♌	19 45	28 1 N		3
Head of the Dragon.	♌	22 24	75 3 N		3
Shining Harp.	♌	9 43	61 47 N		1
Tail of the Vulture.	♌	14 15	36 16 N		3
Mouth of the Swan.	♌	25 44	49 2 N		3
Eagle or flying Vulture.	♌	26 9	29 21 N		2
North Horn of the Goat.	♌	28 18	7 2 N		3
Pinion Right Wing of the Swan.	♌	10 53	64 28 N		3
Left Shoulder of <i>Aquarius</i> .	♏	17 51	8 42 N		3
Breast of the Swan.	♏	19 25	57 9 N		3
Lower Wing of the Swan.	♏	22 9	49 26 N		3
Mouth of <i>Pegasus</i> .	♏	26 22	22 27 N		3
In the Mouth of the Fish <i>Fomahant</i> .	♏	28 11	21 0 S		1
Tail of the Swan.	♏	29 53	59 56 N		2
Wing of <i>Pegasus</i> <i>Merchab</i> .	♏	17 56	19 26 N		2
Right Shoulder of <i>Pegasus</i> <i>Scheat</i> .	♏	23 49	31 7 N		2
Southmost * of the Whale's tail.	♏	26 56	20 47 S		2

FINIS.



## ADVERTISEMENT.

**T**HE *Author* of this Impression, thought fit to give Notice to all Persons that shall have occasion to make use of him, in any of the Particulars hereafter mention'd; That upon notice given him, they may have their desire answered at a reasonable Price.

First, *Surveying* of Lands; Laying out and dividing of Inclosures, or any thing that belongs to the Art of *Surveying*.

Secondly, *Dialling*, whether Direct, Declining, Inclining, Reclining, Convex, or Reflex.

Thirdly, *Mensuration* of *Buildings*, either for Master or Workmen.

Fourthly, *Drawing* of Platforms or Draughts, (which is the Art of *Architecture*) for *Buildings*, with Directions for the carrying on thereof.

From Pickworth  
Com. Rutland,  
Anno 1700.

**JOHN WING.**

71 10

WING, Vincent R. John. <sup>p. 12</sup> *Geodætes practicus redivivus: The art of surveying...*

much augmented and improved, with an appendix. With large folding plate, 5 full page, and numerous text illustrations. London: Matthews, 1700. [Bound with] <sup>p. v. 2</sup> *Scientia*

*Stellarum: or, the starry science.* London: [Amsham], 1699. \$260.

Folio, cont. paneled Galf, spine restored, gilt. [3], 384; 134, [1] pp. Neatly lettered ex libris of Robert Jones College Jesu Oxon, dated March 9, 1700.

John Wing (fl. 1673-1715) succeeded his uncle, Vincent Wing, as a mathematician, land-surveyor and astrologer. This is his new edition of Vincent's handbook on surveying. It includes a description of the "Imperial Table," a new instrument for surveying designed by John Wing which, according to him, did all the work of the plain-table, theodolite, circumferentor, peractor, "chard" and needle. The *Scientia Stellarum*, Wing's manual of astrology, has a separate title page and is listed separately under Wing W2985. The first work is not listed in Wing but should follow W2992.

430953